

**USER'S GUIDE FOR RULES INDEX**

The index to Minnesota Rules 1996 Supplement Number 2 includes references to rules adopted from September 11, 1995, to January 13, 1997. References are to rule part numbers.

For newly adopted rule parts the index coverage is complete. For amended parts a reference is included only if the existing references in the main volume index are inadequate to cover the amendments. Therefore, it is suggested that the user always begin an index search with the volume 13 index of Minnesota Rules 1995.

See the User's Guide on pages 241 and 242 of volume 13 of Minnesota Rules 1995 for more information about the use of this index.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

UBC, Uniform Building Code  
Accessibility, 1340 0100

**ACCIDENT REPORTS**

School buses, 7470 1000

**ACCIDENTS**

School buses, 7470 1000

**ACCOUNTANTS**

Certificates and certification  
Examinations for certification  
Disclosure of examination questions,  
disciplinary action, 1100 1300  
Disciplinary procedures  
Examination questions, disclosure, 1100 1300  
Gambling organizations, see Organizations under  
GAMBLING

Lawful gambling organization audits, see  
Organizations under GAMBLING

**ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME  
(AIDS)**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**ACUPUNCTURE**

Fees for licensing, 5600 2500

**ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE**

Rulemaking, see RULEMAKING

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**

Chief

Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING  
Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

Commerce department licensees, prelicense and  
continuing education courses, 2809 0130

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0025

**AFFIDAVITS**

Prejudice, affidavit of prejudice  
Rulemaking procedures, administrative law  
judges, 1400 2020

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

Reviews by  
Livestock expansion loan program,  
demonstration projects, 1655 0041

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see  
Value-added agricultural product loan program  
under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**AGRICULTURE**

Genetically engineered agriculturally related  
organisms  
Authority for rules, 1558 0010  
Commercial use  
Concurrent review, 1558 0090  
Conditions for granting, 1558 0070  
Considerations in granting exemption,  
1558 0030  
Exemption, generally, 1558 0010  
Procedures for granting exemption,  
1558 0070  
Revocation of exemption, 1558 0070  
USDA delisting procedure, 1558 0070  
Containment facility  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Release permits not required, 1558 0080  
Definitions, 1558 0020  
Environmental assessment worksheets  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Findings, 1558 0050

**AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**

Genetically engineered agriculturally related  
organisms (Cont'd)  
Environmental assessment worksheets (Cont'd)  
Purpose for requiring, 1558 0050  
Review, 1558 0050  
Environmental impact statements  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Preparation, procedures, 1558 0050  
Requirement for, 1558 0050  
Review, 1558 0050  
Environmental Quality Board  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Environmental review  
Requirements, generally, 1558 0010  
Exemptions  
Commercial use, 1558 0010, 1558 0070  
Containment facilities, 1558 0080  
Movement of genetically engineered  
organisms, 1558 0080  
Permit procedures, partial or complete  
exemptions, 1558 0040  
Federal application, defined, 1558 0020  
Movement of genetically engineered organisms  
Release permits not required, conditions,  
1558 0080  
Notification before release  
Access to records, 1558 0060  
Concurrent review, 1558 0090  
Considerations in requiring, 1558 0030  
Eligibility for notification procedure,  
1558 0060  
Notice of proposed release under procedure,  
1558 0060  
Procedures, generally, 1558 0060  
Reports of releases under procedure,  
1558 0060  
Requirement, generally, 1558 0010  
Time requirements, 1558 0060  
Permits for release  
Applications, procedures, 1558 0040  
Concurrent review, 1558 0090  
Conditions on permit, 1558 0040  
Considerations in granting, 1558 0030  
Data privacy, 1558 0040  
Deadlines for applications, 1558 0040  
Distribution of applications, 1558 0040  
Fee for application, 1558 0040  
Information required, 1558 0040  
Procedures, generally, 1558 0040  
Renewal of permit, 1558 0040  
Requirement, generally, 1558 0010  
Review of application, 1558 0040  
Violations of permit, 1558 0040  
Release  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Release site, access, 1558 0040  
Reports  
Recission of notification procedure,  
1558 0060  
Release reports, 1558 0040  
Releases under notification procedure,  
1558 0060  
Responsible person  
Defined, 1558 0020  
Scope of rules, 1558 0010  
United States Department of Agriculture  
Defined, 1558 0020

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**

Commissioner  
Review by  
Genetically engineered agriculturally related  
organisms, applications for release  
permit, 1558 0040

**AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Notice received
  - Genetically engineered plants, release without permit, 1558 0060
- Pesticide control, delegation agreements, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

**AIRCRAFT**

- Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011 7320

**AIR EMISSION PERMITS**

- Dollar per ton figure
  - Computation, 7002 0045
  - Defined, 7002 0015
- Emission reporting facilities
  - Assessments against, calculation, 7002 0025
  - Defined, 7002 0015
  - Newly permitted facilities
    - Assessment, calculation, 7002 0025
- Inventory report
  - Failure to submit, effect on assessment, 7002 0025

**AIR POLLUTION**

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011 7320
- Asphalt plants, hot mix
  - Additives
    - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011 0913
    - Allowed, 7011 0913
    - Permit compliance, 7011 0913
    - Recordkeeping, 7011 0913
  - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with Fuel sulfur content limitation, 7011 0903
  - Hot mix asphalt plants with registration permits, 7011 0903
  - Modeling of emissions from high sulfur content fuels, 7011 0903
  - Records required, 7011 0903
- Control equipment
  - Deviation from operating specifications, 7011.0917
  - Installation of monitoring equipment, 7011.0917
  - Maintenance of, 7011 0917
  - Monitoring, 7011 0917
  - Operation, 7011 0917
  - Recordkeeping, 7011 0917
  - Shutdown and breakdown procedures, 7011.0917
- Definitions, 7011 0900
- Dryer burner, maintenance of
  - Annual tuning, 7011 0911
  - Daily check, 7011 0911
  - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011 0911
- Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011 0905
- Fuels
  - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011 0913
  - Allowed, 7011 0913
  - Permit compliance, 7011 0913
  - Recordkeeping, 7011 0903, 7011 0913
- Incorporation by reference, 7011 0909
- Materials
  - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011 0913
  - Allowed, 7011 0913
  - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
  - Recordkeeping, 7011 0913
- Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011 0905

**AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**

- Asphalt plants, hot mix (Cont'd)
  - Performance tests
    - Exceptions, 7011.0922
    - Frequency, plants using fabric filters, 7011 0920
    - Frequency, plants with control equipment using liquid, 7011 0920
    - Generally, 7011 0920
    - Limitations, 7011 0922
    - Methods and procedures, 7011 0920
    - Operational requirements, 7011.0922
    - Recordkeeping, 7011 0922
    - Throughput limit, 7011 0922
  - Standards of performance
    - Air pollution, existing plants, 7011 0905
    - Generally, 7011 0900 to 7011 0922
- Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011 7120
- Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011 7080
- Emission standards, see individual manufacturing process
- Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011 7220
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011 7140
- Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009 9000
- Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011 7180
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011 7200
- Incorporations by reference
  - Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009 9000
  - Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
- Incorporations by reference, National Emission Standards
  - Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011 7320
  - Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011 7120
  - Coke oven batteries, 7011 7080
  - Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
  - Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011 7140
  - Gasoline distribution, 7011 7180
  - Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011 7200
  - Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
  - Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011 7300
  - Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011 7260
  - Organic hazardous air pollutants
    - Equipment leaks, 7011 7060
    - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011 7040
  - Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011 7100
  - Petroleum refineries, 7011 7280
  - Secondary lead smelting, 7011 7240
  - Source categories, generally, 7011 7000
- Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011 7160
- Inventory of emissions
  - Actual emissions, calculation, 7019 3020
  - Alternative methods for calculating, 7019 3100
  - Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019 3040

**AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**

- Inventory of emissions (Cont'd)
  - Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019 3080
  - Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019 3090
  - Method of calculation, 7019 3030
  - Performance test data, calculations using, 7019 3050
  - Reporting, form, 7019 3020
  - Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019 3070
  - Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019 3060
- Lead smelting, secondary, emission standards, 7011 7240
- Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011 7300
- Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011 7260
- Organic hazardous air pollutants
  - Equipment leaks, 7011 7060
  - Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011 7040
- Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011 7100
- Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011 7280
- Reports
  - Annual emissions inventory report, 7019 3020
  - Source categories, generally, 7011 7000

**ALPHA-ETHYLTRYPTAMINE**

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800 4210

**AMINOREX**

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800 4210

**AMPHIBIANS**

- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

## Application of rules

- Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513 1000
  - DOT portable tanks, 1513 0900
  - Generally, basic rules, 1513 0100
  - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513 0300
  - Rail transportation, 1513 0600
  - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0400
  - Systems using cylinders, 1513 0900
  - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1000
- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0700
- Appurtenances
  - Defined, 1513 0030
  - Design, 1513 0150
  - Refrigerated storage systems, protection, 1513 0460
  - Requirements, generally, 1513 0150
- Authority for rules, 1513 0010
- Cargo tanks
  - Defined, 1513 0030
  - Safety equipment requirements, 1513 0040
  - Unloading, 1513 0200
- Chemical splash goggles
  - Defined, 1513 0030
  - Safety requirements, 1513 0040
- Compressors
  - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0480
  - Transfers, compressors used for, 1513 0200
  - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0770
- Containers
  - Appurtenances, 1513 0150

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**

## Containers (Cont'd)

- Back-pressure check valves, 1513 0150
- Charging, location, 1513 0200
- Color, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513 0220
- Columnar gauge glasses, specifications, 1513 0210
- Defined, 1513 0030
- DOT portable tanks, see DOT portable tanks under this topic
- Excess flow valves, 1513 0150
- Existing equipment, regulations, 1513 0110
- Farm wagons, implements of husbandry, containers loaded on, see Transportation under this topic
- Filling
  - Densities, 1513 0190
  - Owner's authorization, 1513 0200
- Gauging, location, 1513 0200
- Labeling, 1513 0140
- Liquid level gauges, 1513 0140, 1513 0210
- Location, generally, 1513 0130
- Minimum working pressure, 1513 0160
- Nameplates, 1513 0140
- New construction, general requirements, 1513 0120
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers
  - Aboveground containers, installation, 1513 0340
    - Application of rules, 1513 0300
    - Connections, protecting, 1513 0370
    - Construction, 1513 0310
    - Corrosion resistance, requirements, 1513 0340
    - Design pressure, 1513 0310
    - Excess flow valves, 1513 0320
    - Flotation, protection against, 1513 0340
    - Identification at premises, 1513 0380
    - Installation, generally, 1513 0340
    - Labeling requirements, 1513 0360
    - Pressure gauges, 1513 0320
    - Pressure relief valves, 1513 0330, 1513 1100
    - Protection, requirements, 1513 0370
    - Reinstallation, 1513 0350
    - Shut-off valves, unattended installations, 1513 0370
    - Testing, 1513 0350
  - Underground containers, installation, 1513 0340
  - Underground containers, labeling, 1513 0360
  - Underground containers, rate of discharge, 1513 0330
    - Vapor equalizing connections, 1513 0320
- Openings, requirements, 1513 0140
- Quick opening valves, 1513 0150
- Refrigerated storage systems, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
- Shut-off valves
  - Location, 1513 0180
  - Specifications, 1513 0150
- Surface, reflective surface, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513 0220
- Thermometers, requirements, 1513 0190
- Cylinders
  - Application of rules, 1513 0900
  - Back pressure check valves, 1513 0910
  - Charging, location, 1513 0200
  - Connections, 1513 0910
  - Defined, 1513 0030
  - Filling or using, owner's authorization, 1513 0200

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)****Cylinders (Cont'd)**

- Gauging, location, 1513 0200
- Location, 1513 0910
- Outlet valves, empty cylinders, 1513 0920
- Pressure relief devices, 1513 0930
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513 0040
- Standards, generally, 1513 0910
- Storage, 1513 0910, 1513 0920
- Surfaces, 1513 0910
- Tampering protection, valves and pressure regulation equipment, 1513 0920
- Transit, protection during, 1513 0920
- Valves, 1513 0910, 1513 0920

**Definitions, 1513 0030****DOT portable tanks**

- Application of rules, 1513 0900
- Back pressure check valves, 1513 0910
- Connections, 1513 0910
- Location, 1513 0910
- Outlet valves, empty containers, 1513 0920
- Pressure relief devices, 1513 0930
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513 0040
- Standards, generally, 1513 0910
- Storage, 1513 0910
- Surfaces, 1513 0910
- Valves and pressure regulation equipment, tampering protection, 1513.0910, 1513 0920

**Drainage, aboveground refrigerated storage tanks, 1513 0420****Emergencies**

- Accessibility, emergency vehicles and personnel, container storage areas, 1513 0130
- Braking, trailers or semi-trailers, requirements, 1513 0780
- Rail transportation, loading and unloading, 1513 0640
- Refrigerated storage containers
  - Alarm system, automatic control equipment, 1513 0480
  - High liquid level alarm, 1513 0440
  - Shut-off valves, 1513 0200
  - Training, 1513 0040

**Emergency showers**

- Defined, 1513 0030
- Safety requirements, 1513 0040

**Exemptions from rules, 1513 0010****Existing equipment, regulations, 1513 0110****Eye wash units**

- Defined, 1513 0030
- Safety requirements, 1513 0040

**Fittings**

- Design, 1513 0160
- Materials, 1513 0160

**Full face shield**

- Defined, 1513 0030
- Safety requirements, 1513 0040

**Gas masks**

- Defined, 1513 0040
- Safety requirements, 1513 0040

**Hoses**

- Connections, 1513 0170
- Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1030
- Labeling, 1513 0170
- Pressures, requirements, 1513 0170
- Standards, 1513 0170
- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0720, 1513 0740

**Identification**

- Nonrefrigerated container storage systems, sign on premises, 1513 0380

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)****Identification (Cont'd)**

- Refrigerated storage systems, sign on premises, 1513 0500

**Implements of husbandry**

- Defined, 1513 0030
- Transportation, use for, see Transportation under this topic

**Incorporations by reference, 1513 0020, 1513 0030****Inspections**

- Containers, inspector requirements, 1513 0120
- Pressure relief devices
  - Generally, 1513 0180
  - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0450
  - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0750
- Rail tank loading and unloading operations, 1513 0640

**Installation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0480****Labeling**

- Containers
  - Generally, 1513 0140
  - Mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1040
- Excess flow valves, 1513 0150
- Flow capacity, restrictions, 1513 0180
- Hoses, 1513 0170
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513 0360
- Pressure relief valves, 1513 0180
- Railroad tank cars, 1513 0630, 1513 0640
- Refrigerated storage containers, 1513 0430
- Slow-moving vehicles, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1040
- Systems, 1513 0140
- Testing, 1513 0180
- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers
  - Container openings, 1513 0710
  - Systems for transporting, 1513 0760

**Measuring, meters, retail sales, 1513 0200****Nameplates, requirements, 1513 0140****New construction, requirements, generally, 1513.0120****Permanent storage installations**

- Defined, 1513 0030
- Electrical equipment and wiring, specifications, 1513 0230
- Safety equipment requirements, 1513 0040

**Piping**

- Backflow check valves, requirements, 1513 0200
- Connections, 1513 0160
- Design, 1513 0160
- Joint compounds, 1513 0160
- Material, requirements, 1513 0160
- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0740

**Pressure relief valves**

- Cylinders, 1513 0930
- Defined, 1513 0030
- Discharge from valves, 1513 0180
- Discharge opening, placement, 1513 0180
- DOT portable tanks, 1513 0930
- Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513 0180
- Inspections, 1513 0180
- Labeling, 1513 0180
- Minimum flow rates, nonrefrigerated containers, containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1100
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513 0330
- Railroad tank cars, 1513 0620
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0450
- Replacement, frequency, 1513 0180
- Standards, 1513 0180
- Start to discharge, rates, 1513 0180

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**

- Pressure relief valves (Cont'd)
  - Tampering, 1513 0180
  - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0750
- Pumps, transferring ammonia, pumps used for, specifications, 1513 0200
- Rail transportation
  - Application of rules, 1513 0600
  - Loading and unloading
    - Brake requirements, 1513 0640
    - Caution signs, 1513 0640
    - Emergencies, 1513 0640
    - Inspections, 1513 0640
    - Law governing, 1513 0640
    - Leakage during operation, 1513 0640
    - Procedures, generally, 1513 0640
    - Rail track, leveling requirements, 1513 0640
    - Repairs, 1513 0640
    - Track requirements, 1513 0640
  - Tank car tanks and tank cars
    - Design and construction, 1513 0610
    - Labeling, 1513 0630
    - Pressure relief valve requirements, 1513 0620
- Refrigerated storage systems
  - Aboveground storage, 1513 0420
  - Application of rules, 1513 0400
  - Automatic control equipment, 1513 0480
  - Check valves, 1513 0440
  - Compressors, 1513 0480
  - Condensers, 1513 0480
  - Design, 1513 0410
  - Drainage requirements, aboveground tanks, 1513 0420
  - Filling densities, 1513 0190
  - Grading, area around aboveground tanks, 1513 0420
  - Identification, 1513 0500
  - Insulation, 1513 0480
  - Labeling, requirements, 1513 0430
  - Liquid level gauging devices, 1513 0440
  - Metals, ASME code requirements, 1513 0410
  - Multiple storage tanks, 1513 0480
  - Pressure relief valves, 1513 0450
  - Protection, 1513 0460
  - Reinstallation, 1513 0470
  - Safety equipment, requirements, 1513 0490
  - Separators, 1513 0480
  - Shut-off valves, 1513 0440, 1513 0450
  - Temperature, 1513 0410, 1513 0420
  - Total refrigeration load, computation, 1513 0480
- Repairs, rail tank cars, 1513.0640
- Safety
  - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1060
  - Protective gear, 1513 0040
  - Refrigerated storage installations, equipment requirements, 1513 0490
  - Tank trucks, trailers, semi-trailers, equipment requirements, 1513 0830
  - Training requirements, 1513 0040
- Scope of rules, 1513 0010
- Separators, refrigerated storage systems, installation, design, 1513 0480
- Showers, see Emergency showers under this topic
- Storage
  - Filling densities, 1513 0190
  - Refrigerated storage tanks, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
- Systems
  - Appurtenances, 1513 0150
  - Defined, 1513 0030

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**

- Systems (Cont'd)
  - Liquid level gauges, 1513 0140
  - Markings, 1513 0140
  - Shut-off valves, location, 1513 0180
- Temperatures
  - Filling densities, 1513 0190
  - Transfer of liquids, requirements, 1513 0200
- Tests and testing
  - Fittings, 1513 0160
  - Piping, 1513.0160
  - Pressure relief valves, 1513 0180
  - Reinstalled storage containers
    - Nonrefrigerated, 1513 0350
    - Refrigerated, 1513 0470
  - Tubing, 1513 0160
- Thermometers, containers, requirements, 1513.0190
- Training, requirements for handling, 1513 0040
- Transfer
  - Compressors, 1513 0200
  - Defined, 1513 0030
  - Operator requirements, 1513 0200
  - Pumps, requirements, 1513 0200
- Transportation
  - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for
    - Application of rules, 1513 1000
    - Attachment to vehicles, 1513 1050
    - Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513 1070
    - Container appurtenances, 1513 1030
    - Container design, 1513 1010
    - Containers, general requirements, 1513 1030
    - Control valves, 1513 1030
    - Coupling device, 1513 1030
    - Excess flow valves, 1513 1030
    - Filling connection, 1513 1030
    - Hoses, 1513 1030
    - Labeling, 1513 1040
    - Liquid withdrawal line, 1513 1030
    - Maximum liquid level gauge, 1513 1030
    - Mounting of containers, 1513 1020
    - Pressure gauge, 1513 1030
    - Pressure relief valves, minimum flow rates, 1513 1100
    - Safety equipment, 1513 1060
    - Slow-moving vehicles, marking requirements, 1513 1040
    - Towing restrictions, 1513 1050
    - Vapor equalization valve, 1513.1030
  - New construction, general requirements, 1513 0120
  - Rail transportation, see Rail transportation under this topic
  - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, see Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting under this topic
- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting
  - Application of rules, 1513 0700
  - Braking requirements, 1513 0780
  - Collision, protections against, 1513 0800
  - Compressors, 1513 0770
  - Containers
    - Appurtenances, 1513 0730
    - Baffles, 1513 0710
    - Design pressure, 1513 0710
    - External cradles, 1513.0720
    - Fittings, 1513 0730, 1513 0740
    - Friction elimination, 1513 0720
    - Hold-down devices, 1513 0720
    - Hoses, 1513 0720, 1513 0740
    - Labeling, 1513 0710, 1513 0760

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)**

- Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting (Cont'd)
    - Containers (Cont'd)
      - Liquid level gauge, 1513 0730
      - Mounting, generally, 1513 0720
      - Openings, 1513.0730
      - Pipmg, 1513 0740
      - Pressure gauges, 1513 0730
      - Pressure relief valves, 1513 0750
      - Unloading line, 1513 0740
      - Vapor equalizing valve, 1513 0730
      - Weighing or gauging contents, 1513 0770
    - Electrical equipment requirements, 1513 0790
    - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513 0780
    - Lighting requirements, 1513 0790
    - Loading and unloading
      - Hand brake setting, requirements, 1513 0810
      - Permanent storage locations, requirements, 1513 0770
    - Portable tanks, 1513 0820
    - Pumps, 1513 0770
    - Safety equipment, 1513 0830
    - Tow-bars, 1513 0780
    - Transfer of liquids, 1513 0770
    - Vehicles
      - Brakes, 1513 0780, 1513 0810
      - Collision protections, 1513 0800
      - Combination vehicles, 1513 0780
      - Lights and lighting, 1513 0790
      - Requirements, generally, 1513 0780
      - Safety equipment, 1513 0830
  - Tubing
    - Design, 1513 0160
    - Materials, requirements, 1513 0160
    - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0740
  - Welding
    - New construction, general requirements, 1513 0120
    - Pipe connections, 1513 0160
- ANIMAL DISEASES**
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
  - Wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING**
- Burning carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719 0600
  - Burying carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719 0600
- ANIMALS**
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
  - Scales, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
  - Wild animals, see WILD ANIMALS
- ANTHRAX**
- Carcasses
    - Disposal, 1719 0700
- APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
  - Arts board decisions, 1900 1110
  - Community social services decisions, 9550 0093
  - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, hearing examiner's decision, 7406 2600
  - Foster care, social services for children, payment decisions, 9560 0665
  - Graduation rule, see Appeals under GRADUATION RULE

**APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)**

- MinnesotaCare, managed health care plans, 9506 0400
  - Regional arts council designations, 1900 3310
  - Schools
    - Graduation rule, see Appeals under GRADUATION RULE
  - Tax court, see TAX COURT
- APPLICATION OF RULES**
- Administrative rule hearings, 1400 2200
  - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems
    - Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513 1000
    - DOT portable tanks, 1513 0900
    - Generally, basic rules, 1513 0100
    - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513 0300
    - Rail transportation, 1513 0600
    - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513 0400
    - Systems using cylinders, 1513 0900
    - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513 1000
    - Trucks, semi-trailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513 0700
  - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0501
  - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0601
  - Asbestos-related work, 4620 3000
  - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0011
  - Child care fund, 3400 0010
  - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 1200
  - Disease control and reporting, 4605 7020
  - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0915
  - Lead paint removal, 7025 0200
  - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0011
  - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3010
  - Private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
  - Rules adopted without a public hearing, 1400 2300
  - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0011
  - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0011
  - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0011
  - X-ray equipment operators, examination requirements, 4730 5000
- APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
- State lands, adjacent to public waters
    - Appeals
      - Procedures, 6122 0400
      - Right to appeal, 6122 0400
    - Appraised value
      - Adjustment, 6122 0300
      - Defined, 6122 0200
      - Minimum appraised value, 6122 0300
    - Appraisers
      - Paying for services, appeals, 6122 0400
      - Qualifications, 6122 0300
    - Arbitration, disputed lease values
      - Cost, payment, 6122 0400
      - Procedures, 6122 0400
    - Definitions, 6122 0200
    - Lease fees
      - Adjustment, 6122 0300
      - Amount, 6122 0300
      - Defined, 6122 0200
      - Paying during appeals, 6122 0400
      - Phase-in, increased fees, 6122 0300

**APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS (Cont'd)**

- State lands, adjacent to public waters (Cont'd)
  - Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122 0300
  - Market value
    - Defined, 6122 0200
    - Determining, 6122 0300
  - Mass appraisals
    - Defined, 6122 0200
    - Procedures, 6122 0300
    - Use, determined by commissioner, 6122 0300
  - Method of appraising, 6122 0300
  - Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
    - Defined, 6122 0100
    - Use in appraisals, 6122 0300
  - New appraisals, determination to make, 6122 0300
  - Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122 0300
  - Scope of rules, 6122 0100
  - Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122 0300
  - Uniform standards
    - Defined, 6122 0200
    - Mass appraisals, use for, 6122 0300
    - Single lot appraisals, use for, 6122 0300
    - Use in appraisals, required, 6122 0300

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

- Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- European frog-bit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250
- Exotic species, prohibitions, 6216 0250
- Flowering rush, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250
- Hydrilla, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Water chestnut, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

**ARBITRATION**

- Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122 0400
- Workers' compensation equitable apportionment arbitration, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

**ARCHITECTS**

- Qualifications
  - Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660 0400
  - Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658 4000

**ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**

- Registration
  - Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660 0400
  - Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658 4000

**ARTS BOARD**

- Advisory panels
  - Appointment to, 1900 0410
  - Compensation, 1900 0410
  - Conflicts of interest, 1900 0410
  - Defined, 1900 0310
  - Discontinuing, 1900 0410
  - Duties, generally, 1900 0410
  - Nomination to, 1900 0410
  - Qualifications, 1900 0410

**ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)**

- Advisory panels (Cont'd)
  - Recommendations by
    - Artist assistance program grants, 1900 1910
    - Arts m education program grants, 1900 2010
    - Board use, 1900 0710
    - Folk arts program grants, 1900 1810
    - Funding for programs and projects, 1900 0610
    - Series presenters program grants, 1900 1710
  - Review by
    - Applications for grants, 1900 0610
    - Term of office, 1900 0410
- Appeals
  - Arts board decisions, 1900 1110
  - Regional arts council designations, 1900 3310
- Appointments by
  - Advisory panels, 1900 0410
  - Regional arts advisory committee, 1900 3510
- Approvals by
  - Regional arts councils
    - Biennial plan, 1900 2810
    - Designation challenges, 1900 3210
    - Service boundary changes, 1900 2410
- Contracts
  - Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board fiscal agent agreement
    - Defined, 1900 2310
    - Procedures, 1900 3010
- Disapprovals by
  - Biennial plan, 1900 2810
  - Designation challenges, 1900 3210
- Disputes
  - Regional arts council, disputes with, 1900 3610
- Fiscal agent agreements
  - Use, allocating appropriations, 1900 3410
- Grants, see ARTS BOARD GRANTS
- Legal relationship with grantees, 1900 1210
- Mediation
  - Regional arts councils, designation decisions, 1900 3310
- Notice given
  - Partial payments, intent to make, 1900 3010
- Notice received
  - Regional arts council forum, legislative arts appropriation allocations, 1900 3410
  - Regional arts councils
    - Biennial plan amendments, 1900 2910
    - Block allocations, carryforwards, 1900 3710, 1900 3810
    - Challenges, 1900 3210
    - Designation removal, 1900 3110
- Person of color
  - Advisory panel members, 1900 0410
  - Defined, 1900 0310
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Reports given
  - Advisory panel members, conflicts of interest, 1900 0410
- Reports received
  - Regional arts councils
    - Annual plan updates, 1900 4110
    - Biennial plan, 1900 2610, 1900 2810
    - Biennial report, 1900 4110
    - Interim financial reports, 1900 4110
- Review by
  - Regional arts council
    - Biennial plan amendments, 1900 2910
    - Block allocation funds, carryforward, 1900 3710, 1900 3810



**ARTS BOARD GRANTS**

- Access to information
  - Persons with disabilities, 1900 1310
  - Rules and program information, 1900 1310
- Advisory panels, see Advisory panels under ARTS BOARD
- Appeals
  - Basis, 1900 1110
  - Procedures, 1900 1110
- Applicants
  - Defined, 1900 0310
  - Legal relationship with board, 1900 1210
- Applications
  - Approval, generally, 1900 0710
  - Decisions by board
    - Considerations, 1900 0710
    - Notice, 1900 0810
  - Defined, 1900 0310
  - Forms, 1900.0810
  - Information required, 1900 0810
  - Juried listings applications, 1900 2110
  - Percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210
  - Rejection, generally, 1900 0710
  - Review
    - Advisory panel, 1900 0810
    - Public meeting, 1900 0810
    - Screening by staff, 1900 0810
    - Time for submitting, 1900 0810
- Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
- Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
- Arts in education roster, 1900 2110
- Audits
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
- Authority for rules, 1900 0110
- Contested cases
  - Board decision disputes, 1900 1110
- Contracts
  - Contents and procedure, 1900 1210
- Criteria for review
  - Advisory panel review criteria, 1900 0610
  - Appeal, prohibitions, 1900 1110
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
  - Arts in education roster of artists, 1900 2110
  - Establishment by board, 1900 0510
  - Folk arts directory, 1900 2110
  - Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
  - Percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Definitions
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
  - Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Generally, 1900 0310
  - Juried listings, 1900 2110
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
  - Percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210
  - Pilot programs, 1900 1410
  - Regional arts councils, 1900 2310
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Eligibility
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1010, 1900 1910

**ARTS BOARD GRANTS (Cont'd)**

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 1010, 1900 2010
  - Folk arts programs, 1900.1010, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1010, 1900 1610
  - General requirements, 1900 1010
  - Individual artists
    - Defined, 1900.0310
    - Requirements, 1900 1010
  - Juried listings, 1900 1010, 1900 2110
  - New programs, 1900 1010, 1900 1410
  - Operating support program, 1900 1010, 1900 1510
  - Organizations
    - Defined, 1900 0310
    - Requirements, 1900 1010
  - Percent for art in public places program, 1900 1010, 1900 2210
  - Pilot programs, 1900 1010, 1900 1410
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1010, 1900 1710
- Fiscal agent
  - Defined, 1900 0310
  - Duties, 1900 1010
  - Identification by applicant, 1900 1010
- Folk artists directory, 1900 2110
- Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
- Formula funds program, 1900 1610
- Interviews
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Juried listings, 1900 2110
- New programs
  - Eligibility, 1900 1010, 1900 1410
  - Procedures for initiating, 1900 1410
- Notice
  - Award of grant, board decisions, 1900 0810
- Operating support program, 1900 1510
- Other forms of assistance
  - Defined, 1900 0310
  - Information about, securing, 1900 0810
- Payment of money
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
  - Distribution, board determinations, 1900 0910
  - Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210
- Pilot programs
  - Defined, 1900 1410
  - Duration, 1900 1410
  - Eligibility, 1900 1010, 1900 1410
  - Procedures to allow, 1900 1410
- Priorities, ranking requests, 1900 0610
- Purpose of grants
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
  - Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Juried listings, 1900 2110
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
  - Percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Purpose of rules, 1900 0210
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Scope of rules, 1900 0210
- Series presenters program, 1900 1710
- Site selection committees
  - Defined, 1900 2210

**ARTS BOARD GRANTS (Cont'd)**

- Site selection committees (Cont'd)
  - Duties, 1900 2210
  - Establishment, 1900 2210
  - Qualifications, 1900 2210
- Slide registry, 1900 2210
- Sources of funding, 1900 0510
- Use of funds
  - Artist assistance programs, 1900 1910
  - Arts in education programs, 1900 2010
  - Folk arts programs, 1900 1810
  - Formula funds program, 1900 1610
  - Operating support program, 1900 1510
  - Series presenters program, 1900 1710

**ASBESTOS**

- Abatement
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620 3585
  - Work practices, generally, 4620 3559
- Air monitoring
  - Alternative indoor air standards, sampling procedures, 4620 3597
  - Clearance air sampling, 4620 3575, 4620 3594
  - Indoor air, procedures, 4620 3592
  - On-site records, 4620 3440
  - Phase contrast microscopy air sample analysis, 4620 3597
  - Sample collection, requirements, 4620 3596
  - Transitional air monitoring sample analysis, 4620 3597
  - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620 3598
- Application of rules, asbestos-related work, 4620 3000
- Asbestos containing material
  - Cumulative quantities, notice to workers, 4620 3450
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Encapsulation procedures, 4620 3572
  - Entire facility components, removal, 4620 3582
  - Glove bag operations, 4620 3580
  - Inspections, 4620 3460
  - Management plan, addressing, 4620 3470
  - Mim-containment operations, 4620 3581
  - Permanent enclosure, procedures, 4620 3573
  - Removal, requirements, 4620 3571
  - Sampling, 4620 3460
  - Waste
    - Containers, procedures, 4620 3571
    - On-site handling, 4620 3575
- Asbestos inspectors
  - Assessments by, asbestos-containing material, 4620 3460
  - Certification
    - Applications, information requirements, 4620 3330
    - Demal, 4620 3330
    - Duplicates, 4620 3330
    - Experience requirements, 4620 3330
    - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620 3330
    - Fees, 4620 3330
    - Qualifications, 4620 3330
    - Renewal, 4620 3330
    - Requirements for specific sites, 4620 3460
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3330
    - Term, 4620 3330
    - Training, initial certification, 4620 3330
    - Transfer, 4620 3330
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Reports, asbestos-containing material, 4620 3460
  - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic

**ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**

- Asbestos management plan
  - Contents, 4620 3470
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - General requirements, 4620 3470
- Asbestos management planner
  - Certification
    - Applications, information required, 4620 3340
    - Demal, 4620 3340
    - Duplicates, 4620 3340
    - Experience requirements, 4620 3340
    - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620 3340
    - Fees, 4620 3340
    - Qualifications, 4620 3340
    - Renewal, 4620 3340
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3340
    - Term, 4620 3340
    - Training, initial certification, 4620 3340
    - Transfer, 4620 3340
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Asbestos project design
  - Content, 4620 3480
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Signatures, 4620 3480
- Asbestos project designer
  - Certification
    - Applications, information required, 4620 3350
    - Demal, 4620 3350
    - Duplicates, 4620 3350
    - Experience requirements, 4620 3350
    - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620 3350
    - Fees, 4620 3350
    - General requirement, 4620 3350
    - Qualifications, 4620 3350
    - Renewal, 4620 3350
    - Specific location, requirements, 4620 3480
    - Term, 4620 3350
    - Training, initial certification, 4620 3350
    - Transfer, 4620 3350
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Asbestos project plan
  - Defined, 4620 3440
  - On-site record, required, 4620 3440
  - Project-specific plan
    - Availability, 4620 3560
    - Changes, 4620 3560
    - Contents, 4620 3560
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3560
- Asbestos-related work
  - Compliance with rules, generally, 4620 3559
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Posting danger signs, requirements, 4620 3568
  - Tunnels, see Tunnels under this topic
- Asbestos site supervisors
  - Certification
    - Applications, information requirements, 4620 3310
    - Availability of certificate, work site, 4620 3250
    - Current certification requirements, 4620 3250
    - Denial, 4620 3310
    - Duplicates, 4620 3310
    - Experience requirements, 4620 3310
    - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620 3310
    - Fees, 4620 3310

**ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**

- Asbestos site supervisors (Cont'd)
  - Certification (Cont'd)
    - Qualifications, 4620 3310
    - Renewal, 4620 3310
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3310
    - Term, 4620 3310
    - Training, initial certification, 4620 3310
    - Transfer, 4620 3310
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
  - Work site presence, requirement, 4620 3250
- Asbestos workers
  - Certification
    - Applications, information required, 4620 3300
    - Availability of certificate, work site, 4620 3250
    - Current certification, requirements, 4620 3250
    - Denial, 4620 3300
    - Duplicates, 4620 3300
    - Experience requirements, 4620 3300
    - Expiration, refresher courses, 4620 3300
    - Fees, 4620 3300
    - Qualifications, 4620 3300
    - Renewal, 4620 3300
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3300
    - Term, 4620 3300
    - Training, initial certification, 4620 3300
    - Transfer, 4620 3300
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic
- Containment
  - Cleaning
    - Before abatement, 4620 3566
    - Postabatement cleaning, 4620 3575
  - Clearance air sampling, 4620 3594
  - Critical barriers
    - Defined, 4620 3100
    - Installation, 4620 3567
    - Removal, 4620 3575
  - Decontamination units
    - Cleaning, 4620 3575
    - Location, 4620 3569
    - Requirements, generally, 4620 3569
    - Waste, procedures, 4620 3569
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Floor sheeting requirements, 4620 3568
  - Free standing walls and containments, requirements, 4620 3568
  - General requirements, 4620 3568
  - High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
    - Criteria, 4620 3570
    - Defined, 4620 3100
    - Exhaust requirements, 4620 3570
    - Operation, 4620 3570
    - Ventilation system, 4620 3570
  - Mini-containment
    - Completion of operation, 4620 3581
    - Indoor air monitoring, 4620 3592
    - Procedures, generally, 4620 3581
    - Remote decontamination units, 4620 3581
  - Removal, containment walls and floors, 4620 3575
  - Wall sheeting requirements, 4620 3568
- Contractors
  - Contracting entities, defined, 4620 3100
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Licenses
    - Applications, information required, 4620 3200

**ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**

- Contractors (Cont'd)
  - Licenses (Cont'd)
    - Denial, 4620 3200
    - Duplicates, 4620 3200
    - Fees, 4620 3200
    - Renewal, 4620 3200
    - Term, 4620 3200
  - Notice to workers, requirements, 4620 3450
  - Qualified individuals, ensuring, 4620 3250
  - Recordkeeping requirements, 4620 3450
  - Responsible individual
    - Defined, 4620 3100
    - Designation, requirements, 4620 3200
    - Identifying on license, 4620 3200
  - Workers' compensation insurance requirements, 4620 3200
- Definitions, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100
- Encapsulation
  - Application of rules, 4620 3559
  - Asbestos-containing material, procedures, 4620 3572
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Glove bag procedures, 4620 3580
- Enclosure
  - Application of rules, 4620 3559
  - Clearance air sampling, 4620 3594
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Mini-containment procedures, 4620 3581
  - Permanent enclosure, asbestos-containing material, 4620 3573
- Facility
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620 3585
  - Removal, entire facility with intact asbestos-containing material, 4620 3582
- Fees
  - Certification fees
    - Asbestos inspectors, 4620 3330
    - Asbestos management planners, 4620 3340
    - Asbestos project designers, 4620 3350
    - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620 3310
    - Asbestos workers, 4620 3300
  - Contractor licenses, 4620 3200
  - Permit fees
    - Air quality monitoring, 4620 3430
    - Generally, 4620 3430
    - Other than small residential abatement, 4620 3430
    - Small residential abatement, 4620 3430
    - Time for submitting, 4620 3410
- Glove bag
  - Completion of operation, 4620 3580
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Indoor air monitoring, 4620 3592
  - Placement, decontamination unit, 4620 3580
  - Procedures, generally, 4620 3580
  - Set-up procedures, 4620 3580
  - Waste, procedures, 4620 3580
- Inspections
  - Asbestos inspection
    - Defined, 4620 3100
    - Procedures for conducting, 4620 3460
    - Sampling requirements, 4620 3460
  - Asbestos work area, final visual inspection, 4620 3575
  - Containment after post abatement cleaning, 4620 3575
  - Containment walls and floors, after removal, 4620 3575
- Insurance
  - Workers' compensation insurance, requirements for contractor licensure, 4620 3200

**ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**

## Notice

- Abatement, demolition by destruction to the ground, postmg, 4620 3585
- Asbestos work areas, posting danger signs, 4620 3568
- Cumulative quantities, asbestos-containing materials, 4620 3450
- Projects, see Project under this topic
- Training courses, 4620 3710

## Project

- Defined, 4620 3100
- Emergency project
  - Defined, 4620 3100
  - Notice, 4620 3420
- Notice
  - Abatement schedule, 4620 3410
  - Amendment, 4620 3415
  - Emergency projects, 4620 3420
  - General requirement, asbestos-related projects, 4620 3410
  - Posting, 4620 3435
  - Time requirements, 4620 3410
- Permits, see Project permits under this topic

## Project permits

- Expiration, 4620 3425
- Fees, 4620 3410, 4620 3430
- Issuance, generally, 4620 3425
- Posting requirements, 4620 3435

## Recordkeeping

- On-site records, 4620 3440
- Retention of records, 4620 3440
- Sign-in logs, 4620 3440
- Sign-out logs, 4620 3440
- Training course providers, 4620 3720
- Subcontractors, license requirements, 4620 3200

## Training courses

- Air sampling training, length and content of courses, 4620 3718
- Approved before July 1, 1996, 4620 3722
- Attendance requirements, 4620 3712
- Content of courses, 4620 3718
- Defined, 4620 3100
- Diplomas, awarding, 4620 3708
- Enrollment limits, 4620 3714
- Examinations, 4620 3716
- General requirements, 4620 3716
- Hands-on training, requirements, 4620 3718
- Initial training courses, successful completion, 4620 3716
- Instructors, 4620 3716
- Length of courses, 4620 3718
- Notice about, submitting to commissioner, 4620 3710
- Provider permits
  - Applications, information required, 4620 3702
  - Denial, 4620 3704
  - Issuing, conditions, 4620 3704
  - Reciprocity, 4620 3704
  - Renewal, 4620 3702
- Provisional approvals, 4620 3722
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4620 3720
- Refresher courses
  - Asbestos inspectors, 4620 3330
  - Asbestos management planners, 4620 3340
  - Asbestos project designers, 4620 3350
  - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620 3310
  - Asbestos workers, 4620 3300
  - Content, requirements, 4620 3718
  - Requirements for completion, 4620 3716
- Separation by type of worker, 4620 3716

**ASBESTOS (Cont'd)**

## Training courses (Cont'd)

- Time for completion, 4620 3718
- Variations, 4620 3724

## Tunnel

- Application of rules, generally, 4620 3559
- Defined, 4620 3100

**ASPHALT PLANTS**

## See AIR POLLUTION

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

## Filing with

- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300

**ATTORNEYS**

## Disciplinary rules

- Nonresident lawyers, appearing before tax court, 8610 0020

## Nonresident attorneys

- Tax court appearances, 8610 0010, 8610 0020

## Right to counsel

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearngs, 7406 1600

## Tax court appearances, 8610 0010, 8610 0020

**AUDITS AND AUDITING**

## Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0571

## Arts board grants

- Formula funds program, 1900 1610
- Operating support program, 1900 1510

## Children, families, and learning department

- Graduation rule program audits, 3501 0170

## Clean water partnership program loans, 7076 0215

## Commerce department licensees, prehcense and continuing education, 2809 0150, 2809 0160

## Gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING

## Lawful gambling organizations, see Organizations under GAMBLING

## Regional arts councils, block allocations, 1900 4110

**AUTHORITY FOR RULES**

## Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0010

## Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0501

## Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0601

## Arts board grants, 1900 0110

## Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0011

## Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0100

## Essential community providers, 4688 0001

## Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501 0010

## Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 1558 0010

## Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0100

## Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011

## Regional arts councils grants, 1900 0110

## Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0011

## Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0011

## Solar energy systems, 1325 1100

## Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0011

**BACKGROUND CHECKS**

## Bingo hall license applicants, 7862 0010

## Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0360

## Gambling managers, 7861 0030

**BALCONIES**

## Building materials

- State building code requirements, 1300 6300

**BANKS AND BANKING**

## Loans

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bank defined as eligible lender, 1650 0511
- Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by banks, 1650 0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by banks, 1650 0041
- Livestock expansion loan programs, participation by banks, 1655 0051
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, participation by banks, 1653 0061
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by banks, 1651 0051
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by banks, 1656 0041

**BARBERSHOPS**

- Boarding care homes, 4660 9900, 4660 9940
- Nursing homes, 4658 1100, 4658 1190

**BEARS**

## Hunting

- Licenses
  - No-quota area licenses, 6232 3100
  - Quota area licenses, 6232 3000

**BEDROOMS**

- Boarding care homes, see Bedrooms under **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Individual sewage treatment systems, see Bedrooms under **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
- Nursing homes, see Bedrooms under **NURSING HOMES**

**BETLES**

- Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**BEGINNING FARMERS**

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

**BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

**BIG GAME**

- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**

**BIRDS**

- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**

**BOARDING CARE HOMES**

- Accessibility to buildings, 4600 1200, 4660 6000
- Accidents
  - Medical records, reported in, 4655 4000
  - Physician and family, reporting to, 4655 6700
- Accounts and accounting
  - Administrators, duties, 4655 1400
- Activities areas
  - General requirements, 4660 4840
  - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
  - Sanitary facilities, requirements, 4660 4840

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

## Activities areas (Cont'd)

- Separate activities, recommended, 4660 4820
- Size, 4660 4810
- Space arrangements, 4660 4840
- Storage, 4660 4840
- Activity and recreation programs
  - Equipment and materials, 4655 5200
  - Frequency of events, 4655 5200
  - General requirements, 4655 5200
  - Staff, 4655 5200
- Adequate care, requirements, 4655 6400
- Administrators
  - Appointment, 4655 1200
  - Designation, 4655 1300
  - Full-time, requirements, 4655 1300
  - Posting names, 4655 1300
  - Responsibilities, generally, 4655 1400
- Admissions
  - Census register, 4655 1700
  - Certain persons not allowed, 4655 0400
  - Denial of admission, 4655 1500
  - Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655 6600
  - Physical examinations, requirements, 4655 4700
  - Record, 4655 3300
  - Selection of residents, 4655 1500
- Aerosols, use, 4655 9030
- Air conditioning
  - Building code requirements, 4660 8200
  - Maintenance, 4660 7800
  - Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
- Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660 8610
- Air supply, 4660 6300
- Animals, allowed in home, 4655 1910
- Appeals
  - Variations and waivers, agency decisions, 4655 1060
- Appliances
  - Electrical outlets, 4660 8440
  - Electrical safety requirements, 4660 6700
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
  - Power panels, 4660 8420
- Attendants' station, 4660 3600
- Barber and beauty room
  - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
  - Ventilation, 4660 9940
- Bathtubs
  - Accessibility, 4660 4110, 4660 4120
  - Assisted bathing, requirements, 4660 4120
  - Fixtures
    - Central bathing areas, 4660 4120
    - Specifications, 4660 8000
  - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
  - Nonslip surfaces, 4660 4110, 4660 6920
  - Number required, 4660 3900
  - Privacy, 4660 4110, 4660.4120
  - Ventilation, 4660 9940
  - Water temperature, 4660 7800
- Bedrooms
  - Arrangement of beds, 4660 3430
  - Capacities, 4660 3400
  - Ceiling heights, 4660 6200
  - Closet space, 4660 3460
  - Doors, 4660 3450
  - Double rooms, number required, 4660 3400
  - Eating in, discouraging, 4655 8620
  - Furnishings, 4655 7000
  - Lighting, 4660 3410, 4660 8450, 4660 9900
  - Location, 4660 3410
  - Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660 3470
  - Numbering, 4660 4500
  - Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660 3470

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Bedrooms (Cont'd)
  - Private rooms, number required, 4660 3400
  - Size, 4660 3420
  - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655 1910
  - Storage space, 4660 3460
  - Usable floor area, 4660 3420
  - Ventilation, 4660 3410, 4660 9940
  - Windows, 4660 3440
- Beds
  - Arrangement, 4660 3430
  - Double beds, policy, 4655 7000
  - Linens, 4655 7000
  - Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655 7000
  - Size, 4655 7000
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660 6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660 7800
- Brine tanks, 4660 7800
- Building accessibility, 4660 6000
- Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655 1200
- Capacity, specified by license, 4655 0500
- Carpeting
  - Building code requirements, 4660 6900
  - Specifications, 4660 6900
- Ceilings
  - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655 9000
  - Finish, requirements, 4660 6200
  - Height, 4660 6200
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
- Census register, 4655 1700, 4655 3700
- Clergy visits, 4655 1910
- Closets
  - Bedroom closets, 4660 3460
  - Clean linen storage closets, 4660 3700
  - Janitor's closets
    - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655 9020
    - Dietary department, 4660 4900
    - Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655 9020
    - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
    - Number, equipment, 4660 4300
    - Supplies stored in, cleanmg, 4655 9020
    - Ventilation requirements, 4660 8310, 4660 9940
- Compliance with rules, 4660 0300
- Construction
  - Building code requirements, generally, new construction, 4660 7900
  - Changes, approval requirements, 4660 0900
  - Commencement, notice requirements, 4660 0900
  - Final inspections, 4660 1000
  - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
  - Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660 7800
- Contested cases
  - Variations and waivers, agency decisions, 4655 1060
- Contracts
  - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655 1600
  - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655 2200
- Conveyors
  - Building code requirements, 4660 6500
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
- Corporations
  - Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655 0310
  - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655 1200
  - Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensmg, 4655 0310
- Corridors
  - Ceiling heights, 4660 6200

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Corridors (Cont'd)
  - Electrical receptacles, 4660 8430
  - Lighting requirements, 4660 8450, 4660 9900
  - Size, 4660 3500
  - Ventilation, 4660 9940
- Cutting boards, 4660 4910
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4660 4810
- Dayrooms
  - Furnishings, 4655 7300
  - Lighting requirements, 4660 8450, 4660 9900
  - Location, 4660 4820
  - Nourishment area, 4660 3800
  - Size, 4660 4810, 4660 4820
  - Ventilation, 4660 9940
  - Wmdows, 4660 4820
- Death of residents
  - Admissions record, disposition, 4655 3300
  - Census register, 4655 1700
  - Notice, 4655 2100
  - Procedures by employees, 4655 2100
  - Reporting to physician, 4655 6700
  - Return of funds, disposition, 4655 4170
- Definitions
  - Children, 4655 0400
  - Operation of home, 4655 0100
  - Physical plant, generally, 4660 0100
- Dental care
  - Dentures, identification, 4655 4800
  - Emergency care, 4655 4800
  - Recordkeeping, 4655 4800
  - Requirements, generally, 4655 4800
- Deodorizers, use, 4655 9030
- Dietary services and facilities
  - Dietary consultants, 4655 8500
  - Dietary staff
    - Number, 4655 8520
    - Qualifications, 4655 8520
    - Smoking prohibitions, 4655 8520
    - Toilet facilities, 4660 4900
  - Dietary supervisor
    - Appointment, duties, 4655 8510
    - Office, 4660 4900
  - Diet manuals, availability, 4655 8500
  - Dining areas, see Dining areas under this topic
  - Dishes, specifications, 4655 8700
  - Eating together, encouraging, 4655 8620
  - Floors, specifications, 4660 6900
  - Food
    - Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655 8630
    - Handling, generally, 4655 8600
    - Handling guide, availability, 4665 8520
    - Nonperishable food, 4655 8670
    - Perishable food, storage, 4655 8670
    - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655 4300
    - Quality, 4655 8630
    - Raw meat products, handling, 4655 8600
    - Returned portions, reusing, 4655 8640
    - Sources of food, 4655 8670
    - Storage, 4655 8670
    - Transporting, 4655 8680
    - Variety, 4655 8630
  - Food carts, 4660 4910, 4660 4930
  - Food service equipment, standards, 4660 4910
  - Furnished by outside services, 4655 2200
  - Ice, see Ice under this topic
  - Kitchens, see Kitchens under this topic
  - Lighting requirements, 4660 8450, 4660 9900
  - Meals
    - Frequency, 4655 8620
    - Number required, 4655 8620

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
  - Milk
    - Amount required per day, 4655 8610
    - Specifications for use, 4655 8650
  - Nourishment area, 4660 3800
  - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660 7300
  - Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655 8610
  - Therapeutic diets, 4655 8500
  - Utensils, specifications, 4655 8700
  - Vending machines, 4655 8670
  - Ventilation requirements, 4660 8310, 4660 8350, 4660.9940
  - Walls, specifications, 4660 7500
- Dining areas
  - Furnishings, 4655 7300
  - Size, 4660 4810, 4660 4830
- Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655 1400
- Discharge
  - Admissions record, disposition, 4655 3300
  - Census register, 4655 1700
  - Medical records, disposition, 4655 3500
  - Personal funds, disposition, 4655 4170
- Disclosure
  - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4655 1200
  - Lessee organizations, 4655 1200
  - Officers and directors, 4655 1200
  - Partners, 4655 1200
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655 0700
- Diseases
  - Dietary staff, 4655 8520
  - Food poisoning, reporting, 4655 4300
  - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655 4300
  - Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655 3000
- Dishwashing
  - Code compliance, 4660 8610
  - Dishwashing machine
    - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655 8820
    - Hot water, temperature, 4655 8810
    - Operation, 4655 8810
    - Standards for equipment, 4660 4910, 4660 8000
  - Facilities, requirements, 4660 4920
  - Food cart washing, 4660 4930, 4660 9940
  - Location, 4660 4920
  - Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655 8830
  - Saucery sink, 4655 8830
  - Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655 8800
  - Ventilation
    - Food cart cleaning area, 4660 9940
    - Mechanical dishwashers, 4660 8350
- Doors
  - Bedrooms, 4660 3450
  - Glass doors, safety protection, 4660 7000
  - Handles, 4660 6400
  - Keys, staff requirements, 4655 2000
  - Kitchens, 4660 4900
  - Laundry, 4660 5000
  - Locks
    - Bedrooms, 4660 3450
    - Kitchen doors, 4660 4900
    - Restraints, prohibitions, 4655 6600
    - Toilet rooms, 4660 4000
  - Toilet rooms, 4660 4000
- Drainage, generally, 4660 8000
- Drinking fountains
  - Location, 4660 4400
  - Standards for equipment, 4660 4910
- Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660 7800

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Drugs and medicine
  - Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655 7860
  - Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655 7820
  - Containers, 4655 7830
  - Distribution system, 4655 7810
  - Labeling, 4655 7820, 4655.7830
  - Medicine cabinet, provided at attendants' station, 4660 3600
  - Out-of-date medications, 4655 7830
  - Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
  - Refrigerated drugs, 4655 7820
  - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655 7850
  - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655 7850
- Dumbwaiters
  - Building code requirements, 4660 6500
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
  - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655 8680
- Electrical systems
  - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660 6700
  - Corridor receptacles, 4660 8430
  - Fire alarms, 4660 8460
  - General requirements, 4660 7800
  - Inspections, new construction, 4660 1000
  - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660 8420
  - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
  - Requirements, generally, 4660 4700
  - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660 8440
- Elevators
  - Building code requirements, 4660 6600
  - Location, near main entrance, 4660 5400
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
  - Number required, 4660 6600
  - Size, 4660 6600
- Emergencies
  - Dental care, 4655 4800
  - Emergency electrical service, 4660 7800
  - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
  - Physicians, availability, 4655 4600
  - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655 2700
- Employees
  - Activities program staff, 4655 5200
  - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655 1400
  - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655 8520
  - Competency, 4655 2600
  - Coordinator, 4655 5400
  - Dietary staff, 4655 8520
  - Dietary supervisor, 465 8510
  - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655 0700
  - Identification badges, 4655 5100
  - Illness or accident, return to work, 4655 2900
  - In-service education
    - Administrator's responsibilities, 4655 1400
    - Licensing rules, 4655 1800
    - Requirements, generally, 4655 5400
    - Safety program, 4655 6500
  - Keys, person in charge, 4655 2000
  - Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655 1800
  - Living quarters, location, 4660 4600
  - Locker facilities, 4660 5600
  - New employees, orientation, 4655 1400
  - Normal work period, defined, 4655 2700
  - Number required, 4655 5100
  - Personal belongings, storage, 4655 2800
  - Personal hygiene, 4655 2000

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

## Personnel records

Administrator responsibilities, 4655 1400

Compliance with tuberculosis testing requirements, 4655 3000

Contents, 4655 4400

Filing, security, 4655 4400

Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655 2700

Supervision, 4655 1200

Toilet facilities, 4660 5600

Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000

24-hour duty, 4655.5100

**Entrances**

Handicapped accessibility, 4660 6000

## Main entrance

Administrator's name, posting, 4655 1300

Lobby area size, location, 4660 5400

**Equipment**

Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655 9000

General requirements, 4655 1200

Resident units, 4655 7000

Safety equipment, 4655.6500

**Existing facilities**

Compliance with rules, 4660 0300

Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100

Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655 0800

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800

Financial resources, general requirements, 4655 1200

**Fire safety**

Bedroom doors, 4660 3450

Corridors, size requirements, new construction, 4660 3500

Electrical appliances, 4660 6700

Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655 1400

## Fire alarm systems

Building code requirements, 4660 8460

Testing, 4660.7800

Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660 7800

Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4660 8460

State fire marshal requirements, 4660.0300

First aid supplies, 4655 7100

**Floors**

Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655 9000

Drains, 4660 8000

Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910

Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655 8690

Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800

Maximum temperature, 4660 6100

Specifications, 4660 6900

Thresholds, 4660 6910

Food carts, 4660 4910, 4660.4930

**Garbage and refuse**

Can washing area, 4660.4940

Holding areas, 4660 5200

Incinerators, 4660 7100

Solid waste, 4655 9010

Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, prohibitions, 4655 8690

Trash chutes, 4660 7200

Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660 9940

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660 7800

Glass protection, 4660 7000

**Grab bars**

## Horizontal grab bars

Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660 4120

Lavatories, new construction, 4660 4100

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Grab bars (Cont'd)**

Required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660 3900

Showers, assisted bathing areas, 4660.4120

Size, type, water closets, 4660.4100

## Vertical grab bars

Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660 4120

Water closets, location, 4660 4100

**Grounds surrounding home**

Drainage, 4660 8000

Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800

**Guard railings, 4660 7400****Handwashing**

Dietary staff, 4655 8520

Employee policies, 4655 2000

Persons handling raw food products, 4655 8600

Staff, facilities for, 4655 7200

Hazardous materials storage, 4660 7800

Health department rules, generally, 4660 8610

**Heating systems**

Building code requirements, 4660.8200

Forced flow room units, 4660 8200

Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800

Minimum temperature requirements, 4660 7800

Requirements, generally, 4660 4700

Temperature requirements, 4660 8200

**Hot water**

Booster heater, dishwasher requirements, 4660 8000

Supply, 4660 8000

Temperature, 4660 7800, 4660.8000

**Housekeeping**

General requirements, 4655 9000

Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655 9020

Humidity requirements, 4660 8200

**Ice**

Code requirements, 4660 8610

Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660 4910

Nourishment area, 4660 3800

Storage and handling, 4655 8660

Incinerator, 4660 5200

Insect control, 4655 9040

In-service education, see Employees under this topic

**Inspections**

Construction completion, 4660.1000

Generally, by health department, 4655 2300

**Kitchens**

Arrangement, 4660 4900

Cleaning during food preparation, 4655 8690

Doors, 4660 4900

Location, 4660 4900

Locks, 4660.4900

Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900

Labor and industry department rules, generally, 4660 8610

**Laundry**

Chutes, enclosures, building code requirements, 4660 7200

Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660 7300

Clean linen room, 4660 5040

Doors, 4660 5000

Equipment requirements, 4660 5030

Furnished by outside services, 4655 2200

Location, 4660 5000

Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900

Personal clothing, providing, 4660 5050

Planning, included in future expansions, 4660 0600

Processing room, 4660 5020

Size, 4660 5000

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660 5010



**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Laundry (Cont'd)
  - Ventilation, 4660 8310, 4660 8360, 4660 9940
- Licenses
  - Appointments by
    - Administrator, 4655 1200
  - Duties, generally, 4655 1200
- Licenses
  - Applications, procedures, 4655 0310
  - Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660 0200
  - Effective date, 4655 0300
  - Expiration, 4655 0300
  - Fees, 4655 0300
  - Posting, 4655 0300
  - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655 1800
  - Renewals, 4655 0300
  - Requirement, generally, 4655 0300
  - Separate premises, license required, 4655 0300
  - State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4660 0300
- Lighting
  - Bedrooms, 4660 3410
  - Code requirements, 4660 8610
  - Electrical receptacles, location, 4660 8440
  - Interior lighting, generally, 4660 8450
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
  - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
  - Power panels, 4660 8420
- Linen
  - Cleaning, 4655 8300
  - Clean linen storage, 4660 3700, 4660 5040, 4660 7300
  - Soiled linen, 4655 8300, 4660 5010
  - Storage, 4655 8300
- Location, new construction, considerations, 4660 1200
- Mail, receiving and sending, 4655 1910
- Main entrance area, 4660 5400
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655 9342
- Mechanical systems
  - General requirements, 4660 7800
  - Inspections, new construction, 4660 1000
  - Mechanical equipment rooms
    - Lighting requirements, 4660 8450
    - Ventilation, 4660 8370
  - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
- Medical records
  - Accessibility, 4655 3600
  - Admission record, 4655 3300
  - Commencement, time, 4655 3400
  - Confidentiality, 4655 3500
  - Contents, 4655 4000
  - Discharged patients, disposition, 4655 3500
  - Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655 3200
  - Form of entry, 4655 3200
  - Health professionals visits, recording, 4655 4000
  - Medications distributed to residents, 4655 7840
  - Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655 4110
  - Physical control, 4655 3500
  - Physician examinations, 4655 4700
  - Placement, 4655 3200
  - Requirement, generally, 4655 3200
  - Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655 6600
  - Retention, 4655 3600
  - Storage, 4655 3600
  - Transfer to another facility, 4655 3500

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Medical records (Cont'd)
  - Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655 7850
- Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655 0400
- Mirrors
  - Food preparation areas, prohibitions, 4660 4900
  - Providing in lavatory, 4660 4100
- Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655 0600
- New construction
  - Compliance with rules, generally, 4660 0300
  - Defined, 4660 0100
  - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
  - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4660 0300
- Notice
  - Acute illness, serious accident, 4655 6700
  - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655 1200
  - Death of resident, 4655 2100
  - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660 0200
  - Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655 4160
- Variations
  - Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655 1050
  - Department's decision, 4655 1020
- Waivers
  - Demol, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655 1050
  - Department's decision, 4655 1020
- Nourishment area, 4660 3800
- Nurses' station
  - Location, 4655 7300
  - Medicine cabinet, 4655 7820
  - Space requirements, 4655 7300
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4660 7400
- Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655 4700
- Outside services, standards, 4655 2200
- Ownership changes
  - Consulting with department, 4655 0800
  - Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655 0900
- Ozone generators, 4655 9030
- Paper holders, location, 4660 4100
- Personal funds of residents
  - Access to records, 4655 4130
  - Accounting system, 4655 4130
  - Commingling, 4655 4120
  - Deposits of funds, 4655 4150
  - Individual written record, contents, 4655 4140
  - Quarterly written accounting, 4655 4130
  - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655 4170
  - Use by home, prohibitions, 4655 4120
  - Withdrawals of funds, 4655 4160
  - Written authorization, 4655 4110
  - Written policies, 4655 4100
- Pest control, 4655 9040
- Pets, allowed in home, 4655 1910
- Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655 0900
- Physicians
  - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4655 4600
  - Emergency physicians, availability, 4655 4600
  - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655 4700
- Plans, new construction
  - Architects, qualifications, 4660 0400
  - Consulting with department, 4655 0800
  - Engineers, qualifications, 4660 0400

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Plans, new construction (Cont'd)
  - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660 0600
  - Final plans
    - Architectural plans, 4660 0700
    - Contents, 4660 0700
    - Electrical plans, 4660 0800
    - Mechanical plans, 4660 0800
  - Final working drawings, approval, 4660 0500
  - Laundry, planning required, 4660 0600
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval, 4660 0500
    - Contents, 4660 0600
    - Review, 4660 0500
  - Preparation, requirements, 4660 0400
  - Retention of records, 4660 1100
  - Site plan, contents, 4660 0700
  - State fire marshal's approval, 4660 0300
- Plumbing systems
  - Code requirements, generally, 4660 8000, 4660 8610
  - Piping
    - Insulation, 4660 8000
    - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660 7300
  - Requirements, generally, 4660 4700
  - Valves, 4660 8000
  - Waste line interceptors, 4660 8000
- Policies
  - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655 1400
  - Double beds, 4655 7000
  - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655 2000
  - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655 4100
  - Visiting hours, 4655 1910
- Posting
  - Activities program schedule, 4655 5200
  - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655 1300
  - Dentists names and telephone numbers, 4655 4800
  - Licenses, 4655 0300
  - Menus, 4655 8630
  - Physicians names and telephone numbers, 4655 4600
  - Visiting hours, 4655 1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655 0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660 7000
- Ramps
  - Building accessibility, 4660 6000
  - Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
  - Nonskid surfaces, 4660 6920
- Rates and charges
  - Refund policy, 4655 1600
  - Written agreement, 4655 1600
- Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660 0300
- Records
  - Business records, providing space, 4660 5500
  - Census register, 4655 1700, 4655 3700
  - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655 8820
  - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655 3800
  - Generally
    - Accessibility to staff, 4655 4200
    - Policies and procedures, 4655 4200
  - Inspections by department, 4655 2300
  - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
  - Menus, foods purchased, 4655 8630
  - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Records (Cont'd)
  - Residents personal funds, 4655 4140
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660 4900
- Relocation of residents
  - Bed list, 4655 6830
  - Health department, notice to, 4655 6820
  - Informational meetings, 4655 6830
  - Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655 6830
  - Notice, 4655 6820, 4655 6830
  - Resident inventory, 4655 6830
  - Site visits, 4655 6830
  - Status reports, 4655 6830
  - Transportation, 4655 6830
- Reports
  - Administrator responsibilities, 4655 1400
  - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655 4300
  - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655 3800
- Residents
  - Adequate care, criteria, 4655 6400
  - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
  - Age for admittance, 4655 0400
  - Care record, see Medical records under this topic
  - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
  - Defined, 4655 0100
  - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655 0700
  - Illness or accident
    - Recording in medical record, 4655 4000
    - Reporting, 4655 6700
  - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655 1910
  - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
  - Number permitted in home, 4655 0500
  - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655 1910
  - Personal clothing, laundering, 4655 8300
  - Personal funds, see Personal funds of residents under this topic
  - Physical examinations, requirements, 4655 4700
  - Privacy, 4655 6400
  - Restraints, conditions for using, 4655 6600
  - Smoking, 4655 1910
  - Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655 5300
  - Telephones, access, 4655 1910
  - Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660 5500
  - Visitors, access to residents, 4655 1910
- Restraints, procedures for use, 4655 6600
- Rodent control, 4655 9040
- Safety
  - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
  - Training of staff and volunteers, 4655 6500
  - Written plan, 4655 6500
- Scatter rugs, prohibitions, 4660 6920
- Scope of rules
  - Operation, 4655 0090
  - Physical plant, 4660 0090
- Scullery sinks, 4660 4910
- Service rooms, numbering, 4660 4500
- Shelving, surface, cleanability, 4655 9050
- Showers
  - Accessibility, 4660 4110, 4660 4120
  - Fixtures
    - Central bathing areas, 4660 4120
    - Specifications, 4660 8000
  - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
  - Nonslip surfaces, 4660 4110, 4660 6920
  - Number required, 4660 3900
  - Privacy, 4660,4110, 4660 4120
  - Ventilation, 4660 9940
  - Water temperature, 4660 7800

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Sinks**

- Activity areas, 4660 4840
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660 8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660 4900
- Installation, height, 4660 4100
- Laundry processing rooms, 4660 5020
- Number required, 4660 3900
- Scullery sinks, 4655 8830, 4660 4910
- Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660 4300
- Waste line interceptors, 4660 8000
- Water temperature, 4660 7800

**Smoking**

- Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655 8520
- Restrictions, 4655 1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660 3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660 5010

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655 5300

**Stairways**

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660 9900
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660 6920
- Protection railings, top-landings, 4660 7400
- Service stairways, lighting requirements, 4660 8450

State building code requirements, generally, 4660 8610

**Storage**

- Activities areas, 4660 4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660 3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660 4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660 6200
- Central storage areas, 4660 5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660 3700, 4660 5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660 4900, 4660 4920
- Equipment and supplies, 4655 7400
- Food, 4655 8670
- Hazardous materials, 4660 7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655 9020
- Ice, 4655 8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660 4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660 8450
- Linen, 4655 8300
- Medical records, 4655 3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655 8670, 4660 4900
- Perishable food, 4655 8670, 4660 4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660 4100
- Refuse area, 4660 5200
- Residents
  - Belongings, 4655 7000
  - Valuables, 4660 5500
- Solid waste, 4655 9010
- Sterile supplies, 4655 7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660 5300

**Telephones**

- Access to residents, 4655 1910

**Toilets**

- Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660 4000
- Activity areas, 4660 4840
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660 4900
- Doors, 4660 4000
- Employee facilities, 4660 5600
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660 8000
- Flush valves, specifications, 4660 8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660 4900
- Grab bars, towel bars, 4660 3900
- Layout of room, 4660 4100
- Lighting requirements, 4660 8450, 4660 9900
- Lobby areas, providing near, 4660 5400
- Location, 4660 3900

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Toilets (Cont'd)**

- Number required, 4660 3900
- Privacy door locks, 4660 4000
- Specifications, type, 4660 4100
- Ventilation requirements, 4660 8310, 4660 9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660 3900

**Towel dispensers**

- Activity areas, 4660 4840
- Lavatories, new construction, 4660 3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660 3900

**Variations**

- Appeals, 4655 1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655 1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655 1010
- Denial, 4655 1050
- Effect of, 4655 1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655 1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655 1050
- Renewals, 4655 1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655 1000

Revocation, 4655 1050

Vending machines, 4655 8670

**Ventilation**

- Air supply, 4660 6300
- Bedrooms, 4660 3410
- Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655 9030
- Dietary area, 4660 8350
- Filtering, 4660 8340
- Fresh air intakes, location, 4660 8320
- Janitors' closets, 4660 8310
- Kitchen requirements, 4660 8310
- Laundry, 4660 8310, 4660 8360
- Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
- Mechanical rooms, 4660 8370
- Plumbing waste lines, prohibitions, 4660 8000
- Pressure relationships, tables, 4660 9940
- Registers for air supply, location, 4660 8330
- Requirements, generally, 4660 4700, 4660 8310
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4660 4900
- Toilet areas, 4660 8310

**Violations and penalties**

- Noncompliance with rules and statutes, 4655 9200 to 4655 9342

**Volunteers**

- Identification badges, 4655 5100
- In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655 1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655 2000
- Supervision, 4655 1200
- Training, safety program, 4655 6500

**Waivers**

- Appeals, 4655 1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655 1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655 1010
- Denial, 4655 1050
- Effect of, 4655 1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655 1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655 1050
- Renewals, 4655 1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655 1000
- Revocation, 4655 1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660 7800

**Walls**

- Building code requirements, 4660 7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655 9000
- Electrical switches, 4660 8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660 7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660 6100
- Specifications, 4660 7500

**BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Windows**

- Bedrooms, 4660 3440
- Day rooms, 4660 4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660 7000
- Screens, requirements, 4655 9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660 7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies storage, 4660 5300

**BOATS AND BOATING**

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**BONDS**

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Business, trade and correspondence school solicitors, 4880 2300

Industrial sewage treatment systems

- Licenses, 7080 0710
- Surety bonds, 7080 0710

**BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS**

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**BUILDINGS**

Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under STATE BUILDING CODE

Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244 0900

**BUOYS**

Eurasian water milfoil markers, 6216 0300

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406 2200

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Termination of grant, 4300 3100

**BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS****Advertising**

Title or name of school, use, 4880 1700

Avocational schools, licenses, requirements, 4880 2400

**Brochures**

Contents, requirements, 4880 2100

**Catalogs**

Contents, requirements, 4880 2100

**Clinical sites**

Catalog information, 4880 2100  
Requirements, 4880 1800

**Contracts**

Unlicensed schools, enforceability, 4880 1600

**Facilities**

Sanitation and safety requirements, 4880 1800

**Fees**

Licenses, 4880 1700  
Unlicensed schools, refunds, 4880 1600

**Inspections**

School facilities and housing, 4880 1800

**Instructors**

Information required with application, 4880 1700  
Out-of-state schools, standards, 4880 2000  
Qualifications, 4880 1900

**Internship sites**

Catalog information, 4880 2100  
Requirements, 4880 1800

**BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Library resources and information services, 4880 1800

**Licenses****Applications**

Changes in information, notice to office, 4880 1700

Information required, 4880 1700

Inspection reports, including with application, 4880 1800

Schools at more than one location, 4880 1700

Avocational schools, 4880 2400

Fees, 4880 1700

**Notice**

Catalogs and brochures, changes, 4880 2100

Contracts by unlicensed schools, 4880 1600

New programs, implementation, 4880 1800

Ownership changes, 4880 1700

**Out-of-state schools**

Standards, 4880 2000

Ownership changes, notice to office, 4880 1700

**Placement of students**

Reports to office, 4880 2200

Standards, 4880 2200

**Programs**

Information required with application, 4880 1700

New programs, notice before implementing, 4880 1700

Scope of rules, 4880 1500

**Solicitors for schools**

Bond requirements, 4880 2300

Fees for permits, 4880 1700

Permits, requirements, 4880 2300

Title, restrictions, 4880 2300

**Student housing**

Sanitation and safety requirements, 4880 1800

Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, requirements, 4880 2100

**Tuition**

Unlicensed schools, refunds, 4880 1600

**Unlicensed schools**

Contracts, unenforceability, 4880 1600

**CADDISFLIES**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**CAMPAIGN PRACTICES****Campaign materials**

Including other candidates, when considered contributions, 4503 1000

Multicandidate materials, prepared by a candidate, allocation of cost, 4503 1000

Multipurpose materials, considered donations in kind, 4503 0800

Constituent services, see Services for a constituent under this topic

**Definitions**

Campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

**Expenditures**

Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503 1100

Constituent services paid with personal funds, 4503 0800

Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503 0600

Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization requirements, 4501 0300

Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503 0800

Multipurpose materials, considered donation in kind, 4503 0800

Noncampaign disbursements, see Noncampaign disbursements under this topic

**CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)**

## Expenditures (Cont'd)

Office facilities, considered donation in kind,  
4503 0800

## Fundraising

Fundraising event, defined, 4503 0100  
Joint fundraising, allocations, recordkeeping,  
4503 1200  
Legislative session, prohibitions during,  
4503 1600

## Noncampaign disbursements

Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503 0600  
Defined, 4503 0900  
Nonreportable noncampaign disbursements,  
4503 0900

## Political committees

Depositories, 4503 0200  
Establishment, requirements, 4503 0200  
Inactive committees, dissolving, procedures,  
4503 0300  
Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503 1500  
Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503 0200  
Termination  
Report, 4503 0300  
Time of termination, 4503 0300  
Transfer of debts, 4503 0300

## Treasurer

Duties, generally, 4503 0200  
Transferring records and receipts to new  
treasurer, 4503 0200

## Violations and penalties

Fundraising during legislative session, fines,  
4503 1600

## Political funds

Depositories, 4503 0200  
Establishment, requirements, 4503 0200  
Inactive funds, dissolving, procedures,  
4503 0300  
Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503 1500  
Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503 0200  
Termination  
Report, 4503 0300  
Time of termination, 4503 0300  
Transfer of debts, 4503 0300

## Treasurer

Duties, generally, 4503 0200  
Transferring records and receipts to new  
treasurer, 4503 0200

## Violations and penalties

Fundraising during legislative session,  
4503 1600

## Principal campaign committees

Advances of credit, forgiveness and payment,  
4503 1100  
Carryforward, campaign funds, 4503 1100  
Compliance with law, candidates responsibilities,  
4503 0200  
Governor candidates, 4503 1300  
Joint fundraising, requirements, 4503 1200  
Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503 1300  
Officers, candidates serving as, 4503 0200

## Scope of rules, Ethics in Government Act, 4503 0010

## Services for a constituent

Considered donation in kind, 4503 0800  
Defined, 4503 0100

**CANDIDATES**

## Compliance with law, responsibilities, 4503 0200

## Fundraising

Legislative session, fundraising during, fines and  
penalties, 4503 1600

Officer, principal campaign committee, serving as,  
4503 0200

**CANDIDATES (Cont'd)**

## Reports given

Signature requirements, 4501 0300

**CARCASSES**

Anthrax, animal dying of, disposal of carcass,  
1719 0700

Burning, pollution control agency rules, 1719 0600

Burying, pollution control agency rules, 1719 0600

## Collecting stations

Building requirements, 1719 2200

Daily flushing and scrubbing requirements,  
1719 2400

Insect and rodent extermination, requirements,  
1719 2200

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719 2400

## Composting

Animals dying from anthrax, disposal,  
1719 0700

Inspections, 1719 4100

Enforcement of law, 1719 4200

## Fur farms

Inspections, 1719 4100

## Inspections

## Veterinarians

Pet or mink food plants, 1719 2500,  
1719 2600

## Off-site pickup point

Defined, 1719 0100

Location, 1719 1900

Removal time, 1719 1900

Pet food, use as, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Rabies, animals dying from, disposal, 1719 0750

## Rendering plants

Animals dying from rabies, 1719 0750

Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719 0800

Animals dying of anthrax, 1719 0700

Building requirements, 1719 2200

Daily flushing and scrubbing, 1719 2400

Depositories, requirements, 1719 3200

Insect and rodent extermination, requirements,  
1719 2200

Inspections, 1719 0500, 1719 4100

Liquid waste disposal, 1719 2400

Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection,  
1719 1700

Pits, requirements, 1719 3200

Sanitation guidelines, 1719 3100

Security, 1719 3100

## Toxic material

Animals dying from toxic materials, disposal,  
1719 0800

Defined, 1719 0100

Transporting for medical or scientific purposes,  
1719 1400

Transporting to fur farms for feed

Permits, 1719 1100

Trucks, identification, 1719 1600

Transporting to rendering and animal food processing  
plants

Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719 0800

Animals dying of anthrax, 1719 0700

Condemned carcasses, procedures, 1719 2700

Endangering health of domestic animals,  
1719 1000

## Permits

Applications for, 1719 0200

Exceptions from requirement, 1719 0300

Requirement for, 1719 0300

Validity, length, 1719 0300

Rabies, animals dying from, 1719 0750

**CARCASSES (Cont'd)**

Transporting to rendering and animal food processing plants (Cont'd)

**Trucks**

- Body number, displaying on truck, 1719 1500
- Cleaning, 1719 1700
- Crossing state lines, requirements, 1719 0310
- Disinfection, 1719 1700
- Equipment requirements, 1719 1200, 1719 1300
- Insecticides, using in, 1719 1800
- Inspections, 1719 0500
- Owned by person other than plant owner or operator, requirements, 1719 0400
- Using for other purposes, requirements, 1719 2000

Violations and penalties, 1719 4250

**CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, staff training requirements, 9545 1105

**CASE MANAGEMENT**

MinnesotaCare managed health care plan requirements, 9506 0400

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3030

**CATHINE**

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800 4240

**CATHINONE**

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800 4210

**CAT SCRATCH DISEASE**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**CERTIFICATES OF NEED**

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

**CHANCROID**

Health education, 4605 7800

Reporting requirements, 4605 7700

**CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Assessments

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506 0400

**CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY**

Epoxy resins production, emission standards, 7011 7220

Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011 7140

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011 7200

Non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011 7220

Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011 7100

**CHILD CARE FUND**

Absences of child, payments during, 3400 0110

ACCESS child care program

Defined, 3400 0020

Duration, until enrolled in STRIDE, 3400 0080

Eligibility, 3400 0080

Access to children during care, 3400 0120

Activity fees, payment by family, 3400 0130

Administering agency

Defined, 3400 0020

Duties, 3400 0160

Administration of fund, contracting for, 3400 0140

Administrative expenses

Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400 0060

Defined, 3400 0020

**CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)**

AFDC child care program

Eligible families, 3400 0080

Family copayment fees

Amount, 3400 0100

Defined, 3400 0020

Federal program reimbursements, 3400 0080

Payment of subsidy, 3400 0110

Allocations

Amendment of, 3400 0150

Basic sliding fee program, 3400 0060

Defined, 3400 0020

Notice, basic sliding fee program, 3400 0030

Plan

Approval, 3400 0150

Content, 3400 0150

Submitting, frequency, 3400 0150

Appeals, child care payments during, 3400 0140

Applicants

Defined, 3400 0020

Income eligibility, documenting, 3400 0040

Requirements, generally, 3400 0020

Application of rules, 3400 0010

Applications

Forms, 3400 0160

Procedures, 3400 0160

Assistance given

During education or training, 3400 0040

During employment, 3400 0040

Maximum weekly, 3400 0040

Audit exceptions, 3400 0220

Basic sliding fee program

Allocations from fund, 3400 0060

Applications, 3400 0060

Continued eligibility, 3400 0070

Eligibility of families, 3400 0060

Family copayment fees

Calculation, 3400 0100

Defined, 3400 0100

Funding sources, 3400 0060

Moving to different county, responsibility, 3400 0060

Notice of allocations, 3400 0030

Payment of subsidy, 3400 0110

Waiting lists, 3400 0060, 3400 0140

County responsibility, 3400 0140

Definitions, 3400 0020

Education and training

Acceptable courses of study, 3400 0040

Child care assistance during, generally, 3400 0040

Maximum eligibility, 3400 0040

Satisfactory progress in education program, 3400 0040

Eligibility

Date, 3400 0160

Generally, 3400 0040

Informational release, 3400 0040

Job search, eligibility during, 3400 0050

Loss, due to failure to pay fees, 3400 0040

Priorities, 3400 0140

Redeterminations, 3400 0180

Reserving eligibility, 3400 0140

Employability development plan

Defined, 3400 0020

Required for ACCESS assistance, 3400 0080

Employment

AFDC child care subsidies during, 3400 0080

Child care assistance during, generally, 3400 0040

Fees, failure to pay, 3400 0040

Hearings, 3400 0230

**CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)**

Income  
 Defined, 3400 0020  
 Determining, 3400 0170  
 Documenting, 3400 0040  
 Eligibility, proof, 3400 0170  
 Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400 0220  
 Informal conferences, 3400 0230  
 Information about assistance, county responsibility, 3400 0140  
 Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 3400 0140  
 Job search, eligibility during, 3400 0050  
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers  
 Complaints, recordkeeping, 3400 0120  
 Parental complaints against, 3400 0140  
 Rates, 3400 0130  
 Registration requirements, 3400 0110, 3400 0120, 3400 0140  
 Medical leave of absence, assistance payments during, 3400 0110  
 Noncompliance by counties, 3400 0210  
 Notice  
 Adverse actions affecting recipients, 3400 0140  
 Availability, tax credits, 3400 0160  
 Basic sliding fee program, allocations, 3400 0030  
 Denying applications for subsidies, 3400 0160  
 Noncompliance by counties, 3400 0210  
 Termination of assistance, 3400 0140  
 Transition year child care eligibility, 3400 0090  
 Overpayments, 3400 0140  
 Payment  
 Amount, 3400 0110  
 Child care subsidies, 3400 0110  
 Counties, payments to, 3400 0200  
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, registration required before payment, 3400 0110, 3400 0120  
 Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400 0110  
 Providers  
 Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400 0140  
 Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400 0140  
 Eligibility, 3400 0120, 3400 0140  
 Failure to select, termination of approval, 3400 0140  
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic  
 Parent's choice, 3400 0120  
 Rates, calculating, 3400 0130  
 Selection by applicant, 3400 0040  
 Purpose of rules, 3400 0010  
 Recipients  
 Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 3400 0040  
 Defined, 3400 0020  
 Reporting responsibilities, 3400 0040  
 Reporting requirements  
 Counties, quarterly reports, 3400 0140  
 Financial, quarterly, 3400 0190  
 Program activity, quarterly, 3400 0190  
 Recipients, responsibilities, 3400 0040  
 Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 3400 0210  
 Sick child care, payment for, 3400 0110  
 State median income  
 Defined, 3400 0020  
 Publication, State Register, 3400 0020  
 Termination of assistance, 3400 0140

**CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)**

Transition year child care  
 AFDC eligibility during transition year, 3400 0090  
 Appeals, discontinuance of assistance, 3400 0090  
 Defined, 3400 0020  
 Denial, 3400 0090  
 Eligibility, 3400 0090  
 Notice of eligibility, 3400 0090  
 Transition year families  
 Appeals, suspension reduction or discontinuation of assistance, 3400 0090  
 Copayment fee, 3400 0090  
 Defined, 3400 0020  
 Moving to another state, responsibility, 3400 0090  
 Transfer to waiting list, 3400 0060  
 Vendors  
 Payment procedures, 3400 0110  
 Termination of assistance, notice, 3400 0140  
 Waiting list, county responsibility, 3400 0140  
**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**  
 Indian children  
 Qualified expert witness, defined, 9560 0221  
 Removal from home, criteria, 9560 0221  
 Removal from home, criteria, 9560 0221  
**CHILDREN AND MINORS**  
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655 0400  
**CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT**  
 Appointments by  
 Superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512 1700  
 Approvals by  
 Graduation rule, nationally normed, commercially published tests, 3501 0070  
 Audits  
 Graduation rule program audits, 3501 0170  
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND  
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE  
 Information received  
 Graduation rule, district reports, 3501 0160  
 Investigations  
 Graduation rule testing violations, 3501 0150  
 Publication by  
 Graduation rule, nationally normed, commercially published tests, list, 3501 0070  
 Reports received  
 Graduation rule testing violations, 3501 0150  
**CHIROPRACTORS**  
 Advertisements, 2500 0600  
 Board  
 Certification by, use in advertising, 2500 0600  
 Defined, 2500 0100  
 Colleges, chiropractic colleges  
 Full-time faculty, continuing education credits, 2500 1200  
 Continuing education  
 Full-time faculty, 2500 1200  
 Program approval, 2500 1250  
 Sponsors  
 List of programs, submitting to board, 2500 1250  
 Licenses  
 Defined, 2500 0100  
 Patents  
 Patient records, requirements, 2500 5000  
 Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500 0100

**CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)**

- Preceptorship program
  - Intern
    - Defined, 2500 0100
- Radiologic technologist registration examination, equivalent with X-ray operator examination, 4730 5400
- Reports
  - Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

**CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**

- Health education, 4605 7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605 7700

**CHROMIUM**

- Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011 7120

**CISCOES**

- Sport gill netting, prohibited in Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216 0400

**CITIES**

- Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

**CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Local officials
  - Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
  - Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0400
  - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
  - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

**CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

- Allocating loan funds, 7076 0180
- Awarding financial assistance funds, 7076 0190
- Awarding loans, procedures, 7076 0190
- Continuation of project implementation
  - Applications, 7076 0200
  - Approvals, 7076 0200
  - Eligibility, 7076 0200
  - Funding allocations, 7076 0180
- Eligible applicants for loans, 7076 0130
- Grants
  - Continuation of project implementation, 7076 0200
  - Project ranking, 7076 0170
  - Project reporting requirements
    - Annual progress report, 7076 0225
    - Diagnostic study, 7076 0225
    - Final report, 7076 0225
    - Implementation plan, 7076 0225
    - Semiannual update, 7076 0225
    - Work plan, 7076 0225

**Loans**

- Amount, 7076 0215
- Application periods, 7076 0140
- Applications
  - Form, 7076 0150
  - Information requirements, 7076 0150
  - Rejecting, grounds, 7076 0160
  - Time for submitting, 7076 0150
- Audit requirements, 7076 0215
- Awards, selecting projects, 7076 0190
- Continuation of project implementation, 7076 0200
- Contract, 7076 0215
- Eligible applicants, 7076 0130
- Eligible costs, 7076 0130, 7076 0215
- Ineligible costs, 7076 0130
- Interest, 7076 0215

**CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

- Loans (Cont'd)
  - Notice of availability, 7076 0140
  - Payments, 7076 0285
  - Project ranking, 7076 0170
  - Project reporting requirements
    - Annual progress report, 7076 0225
    - Diagnostic study, 7076 0225
    - Final report, 7076 0225
    - Implementation plan, 7076 0225
    - Semiannual update, 7076 0225
    - Work plan, 7076 0225
  - Reapplication, 7076 0190
  - Records, 7076 0215
  - Repayment, 7076 0215
  - Rescinding, 7076 0290
  - Review and budget adjustment, 7076 0285
  - Second-tier, 7076 0215
  - Types available, 7076 0120
- Notice, loan availability, 7076 0140
- Projects
  - Reporting requirements, 7076 0225
  - Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076 0230
- Rejection, loan applications, 7076 0160
- Rescinding loans, 7076 0290
- Water of concern
  - Diagnostic study, 7076 0240

**CLOTHING**

- Hunters
  - Moose hunters, 6232 3700

**COACHES**

- Licenses
  - Education requirements, 3512 3100
  - Human relations training requirements, 3512 2700
  - Qualifications, 3512 3100
  - Renewal, existing licensees, 3512 3000
  - Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300

**COKE**

- Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011 7080

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

- Bulletin, commerce department bulletin
  - Notices in
    - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761 0900
- Unemployment insurance, see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE

**COMMERCIAL FISHING**

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216 0400
- Operators
  - Notice given
    - Pound or trap nets, use, 6260 1800

**COMMERCIAL SCALES**

- Animal scales, see Livestock scales under this topic
- Fertilizer scales
  - Protection from the environment, 7601 2000
- Hopper scales
  - Capacity, 7601 5000
  - Defined, 7601 0100
  - Dust-control systems, 7601 5000
  - Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601 2000
- Incorporations by reference
  - NIST Handbook 133, 7601 1020
  - NIST Handbook 44, 7601 1000, 7601 1010
- Liquefied petroleum gas
  - Measuring, 7601 6000
  - Volume correction factor table, 7601 9900



**COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)**

## Livestock scales

- Above-ground scales, 7601 4000
- Approaches, requirements, 7601 4020
- Defined, 7601 0100
- Foundations
  - Concrete pier foundation, above-ground scales, 7601 4010
  - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601 4000, 7601 4010
  - General requirements, 7601 4010
  - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601 4010
- Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601 4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601 4000
- Printing devices, 7601 4030
- Shift test, requirements, 7601 4040
- Soil bearing tests, 7601 4000
- Tolerances, 7601 4040

## Minimum division

- Defined, 7601 0100
- Variations from rules, prohibitions, 7601 0200

## National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

- Defined, 7601 0100
- National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
  - Certification, requirements, 7601 1010
  - Defined, 7601 0100
- NIST Handbook 133
  - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601 1020
  - Incorporated by reference, 7601 1020

## NIST Handbook 44

- Amendments, 7601 1000
- Compliance, required, 7601 1010
- Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601 1000
- Incorporated by reference, 7601 1000
- Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601 1000

## Operators

- Variations, requesting, 7601 0200

## Outdoor scales protection from the environment, requirements, 7601 2000

## Owners

- Variations, requesting, 7601 0200

## Permits

- Railroad track scale permits, 7601 3010

## Railroad track scales

- Application of law, 7601 3015
- Approach panels, requirements, 7601 3030
- Approach rails, 7601 3030
- Dimensions of foundation, 7601 3020
- Foundation, requirements, 7601 3020
- Installer's plans, 7601 3000
- Length requirements, 7601 3020
- Manufacturer's plans, 7601 3000
- Permits, 7601 3010
- Soil bearing information, 7601 3000
- Soil bearing test, requirements, 7601 3020

## Reports

- Service report forms, 7601 7060, 7601 7070

## Sensitivity requirement, 7601 2010

## Service, repair, testing

- Problem resolution system, 7601 7090

## Registered persons

- Defined, 7601 0100
- List, publication by director, 7601 7100
- Privileges, powers, 7601 7050
- Responsibilities, 7601 7060
- Security seals, procedures required, 7601 7060

**COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)**

## Service, repair, testing (Cont'd)

## Registered persons (Cont'd)

- Trammg, problem resolution system, 7601 7090

## Registration certificate

- Authority under certificate, 7601 7020
- Defined, 7601 0100
- Duration, 7601 7020
- Fees, 7601 7030
- Issuance by director, 7601 7020
- Reciprocity, 7601 7040
- Reinstatement, 7601 7090
- Revocation, 7601.7090
- Suspension, 7601.7090

## Registration, voluntary registration program

- Applications, 7601 7010
- Certificates of registration, 7601 7020
- Establishment by director, 7601 7000
- Fees for registration, 7601 7030
- Privileges, voluntary registrants, 7601 7050
- Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601 7040
- Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, 7601 7060
- Revocation of registration, 7601 7090
- Suspension of registration, 7601 7090

## Reports

- Placed in service report forms, 7601 7070

## Security seals

- Removal, procedures, 7601 7060

## Standards and testing equipment

- Annual inspections, 7601 7080
- List, publication by director, 7601 7080

## Violations of rules

- List of violations, 7601.7090
- Warning letters, 7601 7090

## Soil bearing

- Defined, 7601 0100
- Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601 3000

## Test

- Railroad track scales, 7601 3020
- Vehicle scales, 7601 4010

## Variations to rules, 7601 0200

## Vehicle scales

- Above-ground scales, 7601 4000
- Approaches, requirements, 7601 4020
- Defined, 7601 0100
- Foundations
  - Concrete pier foundation, above-ground scales, 7601 4010
  - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601 4000, 7601 4010
  - General requirements, 7601 4010
  - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
- Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601 4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601 4000
- Soil bearing tests, 7601 4000

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

## Directors

- Continuing education requirements, 3512 1200
- Demonstration of mastery, requirements, 3512 3500
- Education requirements, 3512 3500
- Exceptions to licensing requirements, procedures, 3512 3500
- Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512 3500

## Licenses

- Continuing licenses, 3512 3500
- Denials, procedures, 3512 1600
- Human relations training, 3512 2700
- Issuance, 3512 3500

**COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

## Directors (Cont'd)

## Licenses (Cont'd)

Renewal, 3512 3500

Requirement, generally, 3512 3500

Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300

Specific abilities required, 3512 3500

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Variances, 4652 0140

**COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**

Appeals, 9550 0093

Certification standards, 9550 0030

Citizen participation, 9550 0030

Compliance by county, requirements, 9550 0093

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9550 0050

Procedure when different from county of service, 9550 0050

County of service

Defined, 9550 0010

Procedures when different from county of financial responsibility, 9550 0050

Exceptions to fee schedules, 9550 0060

Lead counties

Contracts, 9550 0040

Defined, 9550 0010

Social services clients

Providing services, requirements, 9550 0020

**COMPOSTING**

Classification of compost, 7035 2836

Facilities, solid waste composting

Classification of compost, 7035 2836

Design requirements, 7035 2836

Distribution plan, 7035 2836

Drainage runoff, 7035 2836

End use, 7035 2836

Operational requirements, 7035 2836

Personnel training, 7035 2836

Reporting requirements, 7035 2836

Storage areas, 7035 2836

Yard waste, see Composting under YARD WASTE

**CONFISCATION**

Exotic species violations, 6216 0600

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Arts board advisory panel members, 1900 0410

Essential community providers, 4688 0120

**CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Education, state board of

Licensure denials, 3512 1600

Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512 1400

Health department

Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655 1060

Nursing homes

Conditional or limited licenses, 4658 0025

Variances and waivers, 4658 0040

Natural resources department

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500

**CONTINUANCES**

Tax court, 8610 0060

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Individual sewage treatment professionals, see

Continuing education for ISTS professionals under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

**CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see

Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 1100

Veterinarians, 9100 1000

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244 0700

**CONTRACTS**Clean water partnership program loans, 7076 0215  
MinnesotaCare, contracts with managed health care plans, 9506 0200 to 9506 0400**CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Forms

Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820 4510

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

Donations in kind, political contributions

Approved expenditures, considered donation in kind, 4503 0800

Automobile use, value, 4503 0500

Constituent services, considered campaign expenditures, 4503 0800

Contribution limits, included, 4503 0700

District court judicial candidates, 4503 0400

Multipurpose materials, 4503 0800

Office facilities, 4503 0800

Political contributions

Affidavits of contributions

Notarization, required, 4501 0300

Special elections, 4503 1400

Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503 0500

Campaign materials including other candidates, considered as, 4503 1000

Constituent services

Considered donation in kind, 4503.0800

Defined, 4503 0100

Credit card, use permitted, 4503 0600

District court judges, candidates, 4503 0400

Donations in kind, see Donations in kind, political contributions under this topic

Hennepin County registered associations, registration exemption, 4503 0500

Identification of contributor, defined, 4503 0500

Joint checks, effect, 4503 0500

Joint contributions, procedures, 4503 1200

Limits, items included, 4503 0700

Special elections, limits, 4503 0700

Transmitting to treasurer, requirements, 4503 0500

**CONVICTIONS**

Bingo hall licensees, effect on, 7862 0010

Gambling managers, affect on license, 7861 0030

**COOLING SYSTEMS**

Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants

industrial process cooling towers, 7011 7160

**CORN**

Genetically engineered corn, regulation, exemptions, 1558 0060

**CORPORATIONS**

Mortgages

Assignment, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820 3715

Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820 4006

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610 0010

**COSMETOLOGY**

Boarding care homes, 4660 9900, 4660.9940

**COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)**

Nursing homes, services provided, 4658 1100,  
4658 1190

**COUNTIES**

## Metropolitan counties

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office  
location, 7406 0300

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control,  
law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

## State-aid highways

Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations,  
8820 3100

Certified acceptance program, 8820 2800

## Geometric design standards

Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table,  
8820 9995

Diagonal parking, table, 8820 9961

Natural preservation routes, table,  
8820 9981, 8820 9986

Rural undivided, new or reconstruction,  
table, 8820 9920

Rural undivided, resurfacing, table,  
8820 9926

Suburban, new or reconstruction, table,  
8820 9931

Urban, new or reconstruction, table,  
8820.9936

Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820 9946

Vertical clearances for underpasses, table,  
8820 9956

Project development costs, 8820 1500

Revision of routes, 8820 0800

## Tables

Geometric design standards, 8820 9920 to  
8820 9995

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY  
REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

## Local officials

Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest  
under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Determination of status, Ethics in Government  
Act, 4501 0400

Economic interest statements, see Economic  
interest disclosure under PUBLIC  
OFFICIALS

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

**COURT OF APPEALS**

## Appeals to

Pesticide control delegation agreements,  
1505 4120

**COURT REPORTERS**

Rulemaking hearings, 1400 2210

**CREDIT INSURANCE**

## Credit involuntary unemployment insurance

Application of rules, 2761 1200

Authority for rules, 2761 0100

## Benefits

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761 0400

Standard benefit plans, 2761 0400

Use of plans different from standard,  
2761 1100

## Cancellation

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761 0400

## Closed-end credit

Benefits, 2761 0400

Cancellation of policy, 2761 0400

Coverage, 2761 0400

Premium rates, 2761 0400

**CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

## Credit involuntary unemployment insurance (Cont'd)

Compensation to seller, prohibited practices,  
2761 0600

## Coverage

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761 0400

Open-end credit insurance, 2761.0400

## Definitions, 2761 0200

## Filing

Policies, certificates, notices, 2761 0300

Premium rate schedules, 2761 0300

## Loss ratio

Defined, 2761 0400

Requirements, 2761 0300

## Open-end credit

Premium rates, 2761 0400

## Policies

Cancellation, master policy, closed-end  
credit insurance, 2761 0400

Eligibility statement, required in policy,  
2761.0300

Filing with commissioner, 2761 0300

Presumption of reasonableness, 2761 0400

Re-eligibility, 2761 0400

## Premiums

Closed-end credit insurance, 2761 0400

Determination by commissioner, 2761 0900

Joint coverage rates, 2761 0400

Methodology, 2761 1000

Prohibited practices, 2761 0600

Publication by commissioner, 2761 0900

Rates, closed-end credit, 2761 0400,  
2761 0700

Rates, formula, filing, 2761 0300

Rates, schedule, 2761 0700

Reasonableness, 2761 0400

Refunds, 2761.0500

State unemployment rate, adjustment in  
premium rate, 2761 0800

Purpose of rules, 2761 0100

Unemployment, see Credit involuntary  
unemployment insurance under this topic

**CREDIT UNIONS**

## Loans

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer  
loan program, credit union defined as  
eligible lender, 1650 0511

Agricultural improvement loan programs,  
participation by credit unions, 1650 0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation  
programs, participation by credit unions,  
1650 0041

Livestock expansion loan program, participation  
by credit unions, 1655 0051

Loan repurchasing program, participation by  
credit unions, 1653 0061

Seller-sponsored loan participation program,  
participation by credit unions, 1651 0051

Value-added agricultural product loan program,  
participation by credit unions, 1656 0041

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

## Conviction of

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment  
disqualifications, 7406 1000

Gambling managers license, disqualification,  
7861 0030

Peace officer licenses, disqualification,  
6700 1600

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

## Compensation

Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan  
funds, prohibitions, 7505 3200

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

## Compensation (Cont'd)

Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 7505 3200

**CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**CURRICULUM**

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

**DATA PRIVACY**

Agricultural development bond-beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0571

Environmental assistance office, pollution prevention grant information, 9205 0430

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms

Release permit applications, 1558 0040

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506 0400

**DEAF PERSONS**

Assistive listening systems, state building code requirements, 1340 1103

Hotels and lodging houses, assistive listening devices, 1340 1103

**DEATH**

Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605 7050

**DECKS**

## Building materials

State building code requirements, 1300 6300

**DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

## Forms

Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820 6605

Corporate personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820 6805

Corporate personal representative's deed to individual, 2820 7205

Corporate personal representative's deed to corporation or partnership, 2820 7305

Corporate personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820 7405

Individual personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820 6705

Individual personal representative's deed to individual, 2820 6905

Individual personal representative's deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820 7005

Individual personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820 7110

Subordination agreement by corporation, partnership, or limited liability, 2820 9070

Subordination agreement by individual, 2820 9060

## Quit claim deeds, forms

Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820 4510

**DEER**

## Hunting

## Licenses

Resident youth license, 6232 0300

Registration of deer, procedures, 6232 0400

**DEFINITIONS**

## Abatement

Asbestos, 4620 3100

## Aboveground tank

Used oil, 7045 0790

## Abrasive blasting

Lead paint, 7025 0210

Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements, student grants, 4830 0110

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

## Academic year

Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

ACCESS child care program, child care fund, 3400 0020

ACCESS participant, child care fund, 3400 0020

Accommodation, graduation rule, 3501 0030

Accrual basis, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Acid digestion, lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025 0210

ACM, asbestos-containing material, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

## Act

Agricultural Development Act, 1650 0511

Minnesota Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210 0005

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215 0200

Acted upon, nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658 1310

Addition of new resident services, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

## Address

Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Adequate lighting, nursing homes, 4658 4615

Adequately wet, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Adjournment sine die, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

Administering agency, child care fund, 3400.0020

Administrative discharge, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Administrative expenses, child care fund, 3400 0020

Administrative guidelines, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

## Administrative law judge

Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Administrative licensure areas, public schools, 3512 0100

## Administrative review

Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Administrative services fee revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652 0100

## Administrator

Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

## Advisor

Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

## Advisory council

Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Advisory panel, arts board grants, 1900 0310

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children Child care fund, 3400 0020

AFDC caretaker, child care fund, 3400 0020

## Affected employee

Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

## Agency

Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

## Agricultural commodities

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural farm land, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611

Agricultural improvements, loan program, 1650 0611

Agricultural land

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611

Agriculturally related organism, genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

Agricultural product processing facility, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Agricultural purposes

- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Aid to families with dependent children

- Child care fund, 3400 0020

Allocation

- Child care fund, 3400 0020

Allocation formula, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Alteration

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Alternative clearance standard, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Alternative indoor air standard, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Alternative standards, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Ambulatory

- Boarding care homes, 4655 0100

Ammonia, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Amortized loan, Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

Anhydrous ammonia

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Animal scale, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Annual expenses, Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

Annual gross income, Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

Anonymous contribution, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

API-ASME code, American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Applicable requirements, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Applicant

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Arts board grants, 1900 0310
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Child care fund, 3400 0020
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925
- Genetically engineered organisms
  - Agriculturally related, 1558 0020
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Application

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Arts board grants, 1900 0310
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Genetically engineered organisms
  - Agriculturally related, 1558 0020
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Appraised value

- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

Apprentice

- Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900 1810
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Appropriate and related knowledge, commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010

Approved

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Approved continuing education program, veterinarians, 9100 0100

Approved office location, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Approved sponsor, veterinarian continuing education, 9100 0100

Approving authority, driver education, 7411 0100

Appurtenance

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Arbitration advisor, workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

Arbitrator, workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Area preparation, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Artist, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Arts advisory council, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Arts services, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Artwork, arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Asbestos inspection, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos inspector, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos management plan, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos management planner, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos project design, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos project designer, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos site supervisor, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Asbestos work area, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

As-built, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

ASME code, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Asphalt plant control equipment, air pollution, 7011 0900

Assets

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Assign, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

At a point between a student's first and second academic attendance at an institution, satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

At-grade system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Audit, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Authority

- Rural Finance Authority
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Authorized employee representative

- Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Authorized insurer, credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Authorized representative

- Community social services, 9550 0010

Beginning farmer loan, basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021

Best management practices

- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077 0105

Biennial plan, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Biennial registration period, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Big game

- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Bingo, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo leased premises, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo occasion, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo paper package, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo paper sheet, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo paper sheet packet, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo pattern, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo program, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bingo session, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Board

- Arts board, 1900 0310
- Occupational safety and health review board
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Boarding care home

- Operation, 4655 0100

Bond

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Breakopen bingo, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Bridges

- Lead pamt removal, 7025 0210
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820 0100

Building

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Building component, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0200

Busness

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Business day

- Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

CAMU, corrective action management unit, hazardous waste, 7045 0020

Capacity

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Cargo tank

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Case management

- Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326
- Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Case manager

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Case paper, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Cash

- Lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Cash basis, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Certificate of appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Certified audit, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Certified public accountant, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Certified statement, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Certify, satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

Chambered system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Changes in existing resident services, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Charge

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Chargeable pollutant, air emission permit fees, 7002 0015

Chemical splash goggles, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Chief administrative law judge

- Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

Chief judge

- Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child care  
Essential community providers, 4688 0010

Child care assistance  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Child care fund, laws governing, 3400 0020

Child care property, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Child care services  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Children  
Boarding care homes, 4655 0400  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Child with severe emotional disturbance  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
Residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Citation and notification of penalty, occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

City streets, state-aid highways and streets, 8820 0100

Claim  
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Claims incurred  
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Class  
Seed potato certification, 1555 6730

Class D vehicle, driver education, 7400 0100

Classroom hour, commerce department licensees, 2809 0010

Classroom teaching license, public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512 0200

Clean sand, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Clearance standard, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Clinical supervision  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Clone, seed potato certification, 1555 6730

Closed-end credit, credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Code  
Internal Revenue Code  
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Collaboration, arts board grants, artist assistance programs, 1900 1910

Collateral  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Collected, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Comfortable lighting, nursing homes, 4658 4615

Commercial  
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial purpose, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Commercial use, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Commission  
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Commission award, arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Commissioner  
Agriculture  
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020  
Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505 4020

Children, families, and learning  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Superintendents and principals licenses, 3512 0100

Commerce  
Licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010

Health  
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Human services  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521  
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000

Labor and industry  
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Natural resources  
Exotic species, 6216 0200  
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Pollution control agency  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Public service  
Weights and measures, 7601 0100

Community  
Arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900 1810

Compensation  
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200  
Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Compliance inspection, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Comprehensive local water plan  
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Conservation district board, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Conservation district, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Conservation district technical representative, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Conservation program  
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Contact hour  
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Container  
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
Used oil, 7045 0790

Containment, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Containment facility  
Genetically engineered organisms  
Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Continuation bingo game, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Continuing education  
Veterinarians, 9100 0100

Continuing education and training, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Contractor  
Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Control number, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Conviction of crime, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Coordinator  
Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010

Corporation  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Corrective action management unit, hazardous waste, 7045 0020

County auditor  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

County board  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

CPA, certified public accountant  
Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

CPA LLC, accountants, professional limited liability company, 1100 0100

CPA LLP, accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100 0100

Credential  
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Credentialing examination for occupational therapist, registration, 4666 0020

Credentialing examination for occupational therapy assistant, registration, 4666 0020

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, regulation, 2761 0200

Crimes, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Crisis assistance  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326

Cultural competence, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Culturally sensitive and competent services, essential community providers, 4688 0010

Current  
Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658 1355

Current grant recipient, arts board grants, formula funds program, 1900 1610

Custodian  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Cylinder  
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Days  
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Debt to asset ratio  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability, graduation rule, 3501 0030

Delegate, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Delegation agreement, pesticide control law, 1505 4020

Demolition, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Department  
Agriculture  
Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505 4020  
Children, families, and learning  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Graduation rule, 3501 0030  
Superintendents and principals licensure, 3512 0100

Health department  
Boarding care homes, 4655 0100

Human services  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521  
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000

Natural resources  
Exotic species, 6216 0200  
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Public service  
Weights and measures, 7601 0100

Depreciable agricultural property, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Designated regional arts council, law governing, 1900.2310

Designated registered professional, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Design pressure  
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Developmentally disabled  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0609

Deviation, air emission permits, 7007 0100

Diagnosis  
Chiropractors, 2500 0100

Diagnostic assessments  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Difficulty of care payment, foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Direct loan, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611

Director  
Bingo hall licenses, 7862 0010  
Higher education services office  
Student supplemental loans, 4850 0011



## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)  
 Public schools, licensure, 3512 0100  
 Weights and measures division, 7601 0100

Direct programming, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Direct supervision  
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Discarded animal parts, animal carcasses, 1719 0100

Disciplinary restrictions, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3090

Discipline, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Disclosure, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Discontinuance, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Discontinued, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Disposal by other methods, animal carcasses, 1719 0100

Dispositional hearing, foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Dispositive motions, tax court, 8610 0070

Distribution box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Distribution device, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Distribution medium, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

District  
 Schools  
 Graduation rule, 3501 0030

Division  
 Weights and measures division, 7601 0100

Documentation  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020

Documented emergency, nursing home staffing, 4658 0115

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center, 7045 0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator, 7045 0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil, 7045 0790

Dollar per ton figure, air emission permit fees, 7002 0015

DOT regulations, Department of Transportation, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Drop box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DRP, Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability, graduation rule, 3501 0300

Dry rot, seed potato certification, 1555 6950

Earnings growth rate, utilities, taxes, 8100 0100

EAW, environmental assessment worksheet  
 Genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Economic development grant, business and community development, 4300 0100

ECP, essential community provider, law governing, 4688 0010

EDP, employability development plan, child care fund, 3400.0020

Education program  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020

Effective life, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Efficiency factor, air pollution, 7005 0100

EIS, environmental impact statement  
 Genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electrical stimulation device, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Electrotherapy, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Eligible borrower  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Eligible lender  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Eligible purpose  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Eligible relative caretaker, child care fund, 3400 0020

Emergency project, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Emergency seclusion, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3090

Emergency shower, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Emission factor, air pollution, 7005 0100

Emission reporting facility, air emission permit fees, 7002 0015

Emotional disturbance  
 Residential treatment programs for children, 9545 0925

Emotional handicap  
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0609

Employability development plan, child care fund, 3400 0020

Employee  
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Employer  
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Employer/insurer, workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

Employment and training service provider  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020

Endangered species  
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Ending inventory, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Environment  
 Genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Environmental assessment worksheet  
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

Environmental impact statement  
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

Environmental Quality Board, genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

EQB, Environmental Quality Board  
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

Equipment  
 Arts board grants, 1900 0310

Essential community provider, law governing, 4688 0010

Executive director  
 Rural Finance Authority  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511  
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)  
 Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)  
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Exemption, graduation rule, 3501 0030

Existing  
 Boarding care homes, 4660 0100

Existing construction, boarding care homes, 4660 0100

Existing facility  
 Boarding care homes, 4655 0100, 4660 0100

Existing hot mix asphalt plant, air pollution, 7011 0900

Existing office, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Existing tank, used oil, 7045 0790

Explant, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Eye wash unit, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Face number, bingo regulation, 7861 0010

Facilities  
 Asbestos-related work, 4620 3100  
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Facility component, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Faculty dentist, law governing, 3100 0100

Failing system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Fair market value  
 Lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Family  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326

Family community support services  
 Medical assistance, 9505 0326  
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Family copayment fee, child care fund, 3400 0020

Family foster care, therapeutic support, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Farm-generated wind energy production facility, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Farming  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511  
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Farm Service Agency, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Federal application  
 Genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Federally qualified health center service, medical assistance, 9505 0395

Federal permit, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Fee simple estate, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Field of specialty, lobbyist gifts, 4512 0100

Fill  
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Filling density, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance  
 Clean water partnership program, 7076 0110

First mortgage loan  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

First time farmer, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Fiscal agent  
 Arts board grants, 1900 0310  
 Regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Fixtures  
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021

Flashboard, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Folk art, arts board grants, 1900 1810

Food service equipment, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Food storage equipment, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Foster care maintenance payments, social services for children, 9560 0521

Foster care provider, social services for children, 9560 0521

Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Foster family home, social services for children, 9560 0521

Foster family, therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Full calendar month, child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020

Full face shield, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Full service veterinary facility, veterinarian licensing, 9100 0100

Full-time faculty, chiropractic colleges, 2500 1200

Functional assessment  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Fundraising event, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

Fur farm, animal carcasses, 1719 0100

Gambling volunteer, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Gas deflecting baffle, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Gas mask, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

General education requirements, satisfactory  
 academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

Genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Genetic engineering  
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

GEO, genetically engineered organisms  
 Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512 0100

Goggles, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Good cause  
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406 1800

Good standing, chiropractors, 2500 0100

Grant  
 Arts board grants, 1900 0310

Gravelless drainfield pipe, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Ground storage tank, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Guardian  
Foster care, social services for children,  
. 9560 0521

Half-day basis  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Hazardous waste  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Health plan  
MinnesotaCare, 9506 0010

HEPA, high efficiency particulate air filter,  
asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

High-efficiency particulate air filter  
Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Highest and best use, lakeshore leases, appraisals,  
6122 0200

High risk and special needs populations, essential  
community providers, 4688 0010

Holder of securities, Ethics in Government Act,  
4501 0200

Homogeneous area, asbestos-related work,  
4620.3100

Honorarium, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Hopper scale, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Hot mix asphalt plant, air pollution, 7011 0900

Household status, child care fund, 3400 0020

Human services board, child care fund, 3400 0020

Hydrostatic relief valve, agricultural anhydrous  
ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IDLH, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems,  
1513.0030

IEP, individualized education plan, graduation rule,  
3501 0030

Imminent threat to public health or safety, individual  
sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry, agricultural anhydrous  
ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Improvements  
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer  
loan program, 1650 0511

Improvements on a leased lot, lakeshore leases,  
appraisals, 6122 0200

Improvements to a leased lot, lakeshore leases,  
appraisals, 6122 0200

Incident  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925

Income  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction, deputy  
registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Indian child  
Foster care, social services for children,  
9560 0521

Indicator, community social services, 9550 0010

Individual artist, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Individual education plan, emotionally disturbed  
children, residential treatment programs,  
9545 0925

Individual family community support plan  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925  
Medical assistance, 9505 0326

Individualized education plan, graduation rule,  
3501 0030

Individual services, lobbyist gifts, 4512 0100

Individual treatment plan  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925

Indoor air standard, asbestos-related work,  
4620 3100

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Industrialized Buildings Commission,  
industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0200

Industrialized/modular building, certification and  
labeling requirements, 1361 0200

In-family apprenticeships, arts board grants, folk arts  
programs, 1900 1810

Infested waters, exotic species, 6216 0200

Informed consent  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925

In-kind service, child care fund, 3400 0020

In-shelter assistant, wildlife animals rehabilitation,  
6244 0300

Inspection  
Occupational safety and health standards,  
5210 0005

Installation  
Asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Instructor  
Commerce department licensees, education  
requirements, 2809.0010

Intern  
Chiropractors, 2500 0100

Interpretation, arts board grants, folk arts programs,  
1900 1810

Inventories  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Investigation  
Occupational safety and health standards,  
5210 0005

Investigator  
Occupational safety and health standards,  
5210 0005

Isolation  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925

ISTS, individual sewage treatment systems,  
7080 0020

ISTS professional, individual sewage treatment  
systems, 7080 0020

Judge  
Administrative law judge  
Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

Juried, arts board grants, 1900 2110

Landowner  
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing  
program, 8400 0100

Landscape position, individual sewage treatment  
systems, 7080 0020

Lead county, community social services, 9550 0010

Lead paint, removal, 7025 0210

Lease fee, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Lease, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Legal custody  
Foster care, social services for children,  
9560 0521

Legal guardian  
Foster care, social services for children,  
9560 0521

Legal nonlicensed caregiver, child care fund,  
3400 0020

Legal representative  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential  
treatment programs, 9545 0925

Legislative arts allocation, regional arts councils,  
1900 2310

Legislative commission, rulemaking procedures,  
1400 2010

Lender  
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer  
loan program, 1650.0511

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Letter of contest, occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Level one practitioner, occupational therapist registration, 4666 0020

Level two practitioner, occupational therapist registration, 4666 0020

Liabilities

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Licensed health care professional

- Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Licensed nurse

- Boarding care homes, 4655 0100

Licensed public accountant, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Licensee

- Boarding care homes, 4655 0100
- Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

License holder

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Licenses

- Chiropractors, 2500 0100
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925
- Licensure renewal period, veterinarians, 9100 0100
- Limited registration, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020
- Limited service veterinary facility, veterinarian licensmg, 9100 0100
- Limiting ball count, lawful gambling, 7861 0010
- Linguistic services, essential community providers, 4688 0010
- Liquid capacity, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Littoral area

- Exotic species, 6216 0200

Livestock expansion, loan program, 1655 0021

Livestock operation, livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021

Livestock scale, weights and measures, 7601 0100

LLC, professional limited liability company, accountants, 1100 0100

LLP, professional limited liability partnership, accountants, 1100 0100

Loading

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Loan

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Loan forgiveness, student supplemental loans, 4850 0011

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Loan sponsor, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110

Local agency

- Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Local government unit

- Essential community providers, 4688 0010

Local implementation program, pesticide control law, 1505 4020

Local implementation proposal, pesticide control law, 1505 4020

Locally adopted tests, graduation rule, 3501 0031

Local ordinance, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Local regional arts development, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Local social service agency

- Social services for children
- Foster care, 9560 0521

Local unit of government, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Locked unit, nursing homes, 4658 2000

Lot, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

LPA, licensed public accountant

- Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

LPA LLC, accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100 0100

LPA LLP, accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100 0100

Maintenance

- Asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Maintenance activity, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Managed care health plan, MinnesotaCare, 9506 0010

Manufacturer

- Prefabricated buildings, 1360 0200

Market value

- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Mass appraisal, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Master, arts board grants, folk arts programs, 1900 1810

Material in maintenance, seed potato certification, 1555 6730

Material weakness, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Medically related social services, nursing homes, 4658 1000

Medication assistance

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Mental health practitioner

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Mental health professional

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925
- Mental health center and clinics, standards, 9520 0760

Minimum division, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Minimum premium plan revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652 0100

Minnesota correctional institution, state grant program, 4830 0400

Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200

Minnesota seal, weights and measures, 7601 0100

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, laws governing, 9515 3000

Minnesota state building code, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0200

Model rules and regulations, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0200

Modification  
Graduation rule, 3501 0030

Money  
Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

More restrictive standards, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Mortgage loan  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021

Multimember agency, rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

National board inspection code, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), weights and measures, 7601 0100

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), weights and measures, 7601 0100

Natural Resources Conservation Service, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Naval zero, license plate characters, 7403 0100

Net worth  
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021  
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Neutral physician, workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

New, boarding care homes, 4660 0100

New construction  
Boarding care homes, 4660 0100  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
Nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

New hot mix asphalt plant, air pollution, 7011 0900

New tank, used oil, 7045.0790

Next working day, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0450

NIST, National Institute of Standards and Technology, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Nondispositive motions; tax court, 8610 0070

Nonreleasable wildlife, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Nonrisk contract, MinnesotaCare, 9506 0010

Normal work period, nursing home staffing, 4658 0115

Note and loan agreement  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021  
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notice of compliance, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Notice of contest, occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Notification of failure to abate, occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

NTEP, National Type Evaluation Program, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Nursing area, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Nursing personnel  
Boarding care homes, 4655 0100

Obligated funds, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Occupation  
Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Occupational therapists  
Registration requirements, 4666 0020

Occupational therapy  
Registration requirements, 4666 0020

Occupational therapy assistant  
Registration requirements, 4666 0020

Office  
Administrative hearings  
Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100  
Higher education services office  
Student supplemental loans, 4850 0011

Officer  
Bingo hall licenses, 7862 0010

Off-site pickup point, animal carcasses, 1719 0100

ON's, bingo regulation, 7861 0010

Open-end credit, credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Operating expenses  
Arts board grants  
Formula funds program, 1900 1610  
Operating support program, 1900 1510

Organism  
Genetically engineered  
Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Organization  
Arts board grants  
Formula funds program, 1900 1610  
Generally, 1900 0310  
Operating support program, 1900 1510

Other forms of assistance, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Other person in a supervisory or management position, bingo hall licenses, 7862 0010

Other recognized technical practices, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100

Outshelter permit, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Overpayment  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010

Owner  
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Paired artists, arts board grants, juried listings, 1900 2110

Panel  
Arts board grants, 1900 0310  
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

Parent  
Graduation rule, 3501 0030  
Social services for children, foster care, 9560.0521

Participating provider  
MinnesotaCare, 9506 0010

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Participation agreement  
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021  
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Parties  
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406 1100

Patient care personnel costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651 0100

Patient services revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652 0100

Permanent storage installation, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Permit  
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Permit holder, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Permittee  
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Person  
 Asbestos-related work, 4620 3100  
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010  
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100, 7406 1100  
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000  
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Person in treatment, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000

Person of color  
 Arts board grants, 1900 0310

Petroleum refining facility, 7045 0790

Physical agent modalities, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Physical holding, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Physical restraint  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Physical separation, seed potato certification, 1555 6730

Physician adviser  
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505 5005

Pilot program, arts board grants, 1900 1410

Place in service, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Placement plan, foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Plaque or similar memento, lobbyist gifts, 4512 0100

Playground  
 Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Power tool, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Practice of chiropractic, chiropractors, 2500 0100

Preliminary biennial plan, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Premiums earned  
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Presenting activities, arts board grants, 1900 0310

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Pressure relief valve  
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Principal  
 Public schools, licensure, 3512 0100

Principal user  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511

Principle place of business  
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Prior authorization for emergency use of isolation or restraints, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Private practice, chiropractors, 2500 0100

Privy, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Proceeding  
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Processing  
 Used oil, 7045 0790

Producing activities, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Professional artist, arts board grants, arts in education programs, 1900 2010

Professional designation, commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010

Program  
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511  
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021  
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

Program information, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Progressive bingo game, lawful gambling, 7861 0010

Project  
 Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210  
 Asbestos-related work, 4620 3100  
 Project development costs, state-aid highways and streets, 8820 0100  
 Project implementation continuation, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110  
 Project implementation loan, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110  
 Project implementation loan set rate, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110  
 Project implementation period, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110

Promptly  
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0100

Proposed office location, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Protected natural area, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Protective isolation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3090

Provider  
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider identifier, aggregate health care provider data, 4651 0100

Provider rate  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020

Provisional registration, occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020

Psia, pounds per square inch absolute, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Psig, pounds per square inch gauge  
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotherapy  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Psychotropic medication  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Public building  
Accessibility, state building code, 1340 1102

Public exhibition, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Public schools, graduation rule, 3501 0030

Public use property, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Punishment, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Purchase  
Pesticides, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505 0980

Purchase award, arts board grants, percent for art m public places program, 1900 2210

Qualified employee, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Qualified expert witness, child protection, 9560 0221

Qualified newspaper, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100

Qualified personnel, nursmg home rehabilitative services, 4658 1200

Qualified social worker, nursmg homes, 4658 1000

Qualified supervisor, occupational therapist registration, 4666 0020

RAC Forum, Regional Arts Council Forum, 1900 2310

Railroad track scale, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Real estate  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021

Real property  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021

Receipted bill, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Recipient  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Recipient ID number, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505 5005

Reconsideration  
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505 5005

Recorded  
Tax court, 8610 0070

Redecoration, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Redetermination, child care fund, 3400 0020

Regional arts council, arts board grants, 1900 0310

Regional arts council block allocation, 1900 2310

Regional Arts Council Forum, 1900 2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement, 1900 2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries, 1900 2310

Regional development commission, regional arts councils, 1900 2310

Register  
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Registered  
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered person, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Registrant  
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020  
Weights and measures, 7601 0100

Registrar  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, laws governmg, 7406 0100

Registration  
Child care fund, 3400 0020  
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020

Registration by equivalency  
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020

Registration by reciprocity  
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020

Registration certificate  
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Regulatory basis, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Rehabilitation  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Reinsurance assumed revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652 0100

Relative  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Release  
Genetically engineered organisms  
Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Release permit  
Genetically engineered organisms  
Agriculturally related, 1558 0020

Relocation  
Nursmg home residents, 4658 1600

Remediation waste, 7045 0020

Remodel, nursmg home regulations, 4658 0010

Repair  
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Replace-in-kind, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Replacement  
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Reportable condition, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Representative payee  
Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655 4110  
Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658 0255

Rerefinng distillation bottoms, 7045 0790

Residence  
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

Residency, arts board grants, artists in education programs, 1900 2010

Residency model, arts board grants, arts in education programs, 1900 2010

Resident  
Boarding care homes, 4655 0100  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Resident dentist, law governing, 3100 0100

Resident district  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Residential facility  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Residential program  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Residential property, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Residential treatment  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Respondent  
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210 0005

Responsible person  
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020

Restraints  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Restructure loan, Rural Finance Authority, 1653 0021

Reviewed, satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830 0110

Review, lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

Revisor, rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

RFA beginning farmer program, basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021

RFA participation  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0021  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021  
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

RFA restructure II program, Rural Finance Authority, 1653 0021

RFA, Rural Finance Authority  
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0511  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0611  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650 0021  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0021  
Loan restructuring program, 1653 0021  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021  
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Risk contract, MinnesotaCare, 9506 0010

Room  
Nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Roster  
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

Rules  
Rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010

Satellite veterinary facility, veterinarian licensing, 9100 0100

Satisfactory progress, higher education services office, student grants, 4830 0110

Saturated soil, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Scale division, weights and measures, 7601 0100

School property, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

SDS and NPDES permits, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Second-tier borrower, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110

Second-tier loan, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Section, animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601 4040

Section 504 accommodation plan, graduation rule, 3501 0030

Secured unit, nursing homes, 4658 2000

Securities  
Ethical Practices Act, 4501 0200

Seepage bed, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

SELF I bonds, student supplemental loans, 4850 0011

Self-insured employer, workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100

Seller  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program, Rural Finance Authority, 1651 0021

Seller-sponsored program, Rural Finance Authority loan participation program, 1651 0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0021

Sensitivity requirement, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Series  
Arts board grants, series presenters programs, 1900 1710  
Bingo regulation, 7861 0010

Serve  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406 1100

Service  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406 1100

Service competency, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020

Service offered in the facility  
Nursing home resident relocation, 4658 1600

Services for a constituent, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

Sexually dangerous person, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000

Sexual psychopathic personality, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000

Shelf, nursing home regulations, 4658 0010

Shelter services, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925

Short-term exposure limit, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030

Site  
Arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Site selection committee, arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Slide registry, arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

Sliding fee schedule  
Essential community providers, 4688 0010

Small residential abatement, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100

Social service agency  
Nursing homes  
Resident relocation, 4658 1600

Soil bearing, weights and measures, 7601 0100



## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste  
 Pollution prevention and waste source reduction grant programs, 9205 0410  
 Source reduction, grant programs, 9205 0410  
 Specialized care unit, nursing homes, 4658 2030  
 Specialized rehabilitative services, nursing homes, 4658.1200  
 Special mental health consultant  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 Special resurfacing project, state-aid highways and streets, 8820 0100  
 Sponsor  
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809 0010  
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100 0100  
 Staff supervision  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 State median income, child care fund, 3400 0020  
 State revolving fund, clean water partnership program, 7076 0110  
 State test, graduation rule, 3501 0030  
 Statewide election, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100  
 Statewide standards, graduation rule, 3501 0030  
 Steel structure, lead paint removal, 7025 0210  
 STEL, short-term exposure limit, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
 Stock loan, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021  
 Storm water  
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Storm water project plan, municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077 0105  
 Storm water treatment system, municipalities, 7077 0105  
 Student  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020  
 Graduation rule, 3501 0030  
 Subject lot, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200  
 Substantially different, rulemaking procedures, 1400 2010  
 Sufficient cause to believe  
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0100  
 Superficial physical agent modality, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020  
 Superintendent  
 Public schools, licensure, 3512 0100  
 Supervisor  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 Supply pipe, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 System  
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
 Tank, used oil, 7045 0790  
 Technical approval authority, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400 0100  
 Technical standards and criteria, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Temporary registration  
 Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0020  
 Temporary unit, 7045 0020  
 Test specifications, graduation rule, 3501 0030

## DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Therapeutic support of foster care  
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326  
 Medical assistance, 9505 0327  
 Threatened species, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300  
 Time-out  
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 Toilet waste treatment devices, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Toxic material, animal carcasses, 1719 0100  
 Trammg course, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100  
 Transfer  
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
 Transition year child care  
 Child care fund, 3400 0020  
 Transition year families, child care fund, 3400 0020  
 Transport  
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300  
 Transportation services  
 Essential community providers, 4688 0010  
 Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 1035  
 Treatment staff, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000  
 Treatment support staff, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515 3000  
 Treatment team, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 Trench, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020  
 Tuber unit, seed potato certification, 1555 6730  
 Tunnel, asbestos-related work, 4620 3100  
 Ultra-sound device, occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666 0020  
 Under honorable conditions, veterans affairs department, 9055 0015  
 Unemployment, credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200  
 Uniform standards, lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122 0200  
 Umt of stock, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0021  
 Unloading, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0030  
 Unpaid bill, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100  
 Unreasonable adverse effects, genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020  
 Updated diagnostic assessment, emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0925  
 USDA, United States Department of Agriculture  
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558 0020  
 Used oil aggregation point, 7045 0790  
 Used oil burner, 7045 0790  
 Used oil collection center, 7045 0790  
 Used oil filter broker, 7045 0990  
 Used oil filter collector, 7045 0990  
 Used oil filter, hazardous waste, 7035 2535  
 Used oil filter processor, 7045 0990  
 Used oil filter recycler, 7045 0990  
 Used oil filter recycling intermediary, 7045 0990  
 Used oil fuel marketer, 7045 0790  
 Used oil generator, 7045 0790  
 Used oil processor/refiner, 7045 0790  
 Used oil transfer facility, 7045.0790  
 Used oil transporter, 7045 0790

**DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**

Utilization review fee revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652 0100

Vacuum blasting  
Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Value-added agricultural product, loan program, 1656 0021

Value-added stock loan participation program, agriculture, 1656 0021

Vehicle scale, weights and measures, 7601 0100

Vendor payment  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Veterinarians  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Visual acuity, driver's license vision requirements, 7410 2400

Visual field, driver's license vision requirements, 7410 2400

Voluntary certification program, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0020

Voluntary placement agreement, foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Voluntary placement, foster care, social services for children, 9560 0521

Volunteer  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Waiting period, credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761 0200

Water tank, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Water tower, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Weekly basis  
Child care fund, 3400 0020

Weighing and measuring equipment, weights and measures law, 7601 0100

Wet abrasive blasting, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Wildlife rehabilitation, law governmg, 6244 0300

Wildlife section, natural resources department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0300

Wild turkey permit area, turkey hunting, 6236 0100

Work of art, arts board grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900 2210

X-ray fluorescent analyzer  
Lead paint removal, 7025 0210

XRF analyzer, lead paint removal, 7025 0210

Year  
Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0150

**DENGUE VIRUS INFECTION**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**DENTAL SCHOOLS****Faculty dentists**

Defined, 3100 0100

**Licenses**

Application information, 3100 1150

Duration, 3100 1750

Fees, 3100 2000

Qualifications, 3100 1150

Renewals, 3100 1750

Requirement, generally, 3100 1150

Termination, 3100 1150

**Resident dentists**

Defined, 3100 0100

**Licenses**

Application information, 3100 1160

Duration, 3100 1750

Fees, 3100 2000

Qualifications, 3100 1160

Renewals, 3100 1750

Requirement, generally, 3100 1160

Termination, 3100 1160

**DENTISTS**

Faculty dentist, see Faculty dentists under **DENTAL SCHOOLS**

**Reports**

Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under **HEALTH CARE**

Resident dentist, see Resident dentists under **DENTAL SCHOOLS**

**DEPOSITORIES****Political committees**

Designation, 4503 0200

**Political funds**

Designation, 4503 0200

**DEPOSITS**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices, fees and taxes, 7406 0450

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES****Access to data**

Records, documents, registrar approval, 7406 0450

**Appointment****Applications**

Form, 7406 0360

Information required, 7406 0360

Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406 0360

**Discontinuance of appointment**

Criteria, 7406 1000

Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406 0800

Late payment charges, grounds, 7406 0450

Exemption from rules, 7406 0700

General requirements, 7406 0350

Information considered, 7406 0370

**Revocation**

Effect of revocation, 7406 1000

Grounds, 7406 1000

**Suspension**

Effect of suspension, 7406 1000

Grounds, 7406 1000

Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900

Transfer, appointments made by county auditor, 7406 0350

**Certificate of appointment**

Defined, 7406 0100

Information on, 7406 0370

Issuing, 7406 0370

Signature requirements, 7406 0370

**Conflicts of interest**

Businesses not permitted, 7406.0400

**Conviction of crime**

Application for appointment, information required, 7406 0360

Defined, 7406 0100

Denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360

Suspension or revocation of appointment, grounds, 7406 1000

**County auditor****Appointment as deputy registrar**

Acceptance of appointment, 7406 0350

Declining appointment, 7406 0350

Procedures, generally, 7406 0350, 7406 0360

**Appointments by**

Deputy registrar for an approved office location, 7406 0350

Authority, 7406 0350

Defined, 7406 0100

Vacating office, notice required, 7406 0350

Definitions, 7406 0100

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
(Cont'd)****Fees**

- Daily summary reports, 7406 0450
- Depositing, 7406 0450
- Filing fees, 7406 0500
- Late payment charge, see Late payment charge under this topic
- Long-distance telephone calls, 7406 0500
- Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406 0450
- Segregation of fees, 7406 0500
- Start-up funds, 7406 0500

**Hearings**

- Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406 2600
- Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406 1500
- Burden of proof, 7406 2200
- Continuances, 7406 1800
- Decisions
  - Appeal, 7406 2600
  - Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406 2500
- Default, 7406 1900
- Definitions, 7406 1100
- Evidence, 7406 2000
- Good cause
  - Bases for continuance, 7406 1800
  - Defined, 7406 1800
- Hearing examiner
  - Appointment, 7406 1300
  - Conduct requirements, 7406 2400
  - Decision, 7406 2500
  - Official record, maintaining, 7406 2300
- Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406 0900
- Informal disposition, 7406 1700
- Notice of hearing, contents, 7406 1400
- Order for hearing, contents, 7406 1400
- Record, 7406 2300
- Request to move existing office, demal, 7406 0330
- Revocation hearings, requirements, 7406 1000
- Right to counsel, 7406 1600

**Service**

- Defined, 7406 1100
- Notice of and order for hearing, 7406 1200
- Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406 1150
- Settlements, 7406 1700
- Stipulations, 7406 1700
- Suspension hearings, requirements, 7406 1000
- Testimony, 7406 2000, 7406 2100
- Time, computation, 7406 1150
- Witnesses, 7406 2100

**Hennepin County**

- Location of office, requirements, 7406 0300

**Incomplete motor vehicle transactions**

- Defined, 7406 0100
- Processing requirements, 7406 0450
- Reporting requirements, 7406 0450
- Separate processing area, required, 7406 0400

**Inspections**

- Proposed office locations, 7406 0370

**Inventory**

- Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406 0500
- Defective inventory, 7406 0500
- Defined, 7406 0100
- Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406 0450
- Location, 7406 0500
- Mail order transactions, 7406 0500
- Security requirements, 7406 0400
- Late payment charge
  - Administrative review, 7406 0450

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
(Cont'd)****Late payment charge (Cont'd)**

- Notice, 7406 0450
- Penalty for noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406 0450
- Unpaid late payment charges, procedures, 7406 0450

**Mail order transactions, 7406 0500****Metropolitan counties**

- Defined, 7406 0100
- Location of office, requirements, 7406 0300

**Next working day**

- Defined, 7406 0450
- Summary report delivery, required by, 7406 0450

**Notice**

- Application information and changes, 7406 0360
- Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406 0350
- Contact person for office, 7406 0500
- County auditor, vacating position, 7406 0350
- Daily close of records, time, 7406 0450
- Hearings
  - Contents of notice, 7406 1400
  - Notice of appearance, 7406 1500
  - Notice of hearing, service, 7406 1200
- Late payment charges, 7406 0450
- Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406 0450
- Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406 0360

**Office**

- Accessibility, 7406 0400
- Approved office location, defined, 7406 0100
- Cash register, requirements, 7406 0500
- Contact person, 7406 0500
- Defined, 7406 0100
- Emergency closures, 7406 0500
- Exemption from rules, 7406 0700
- Existing office
  - Defined, 7406 0100
  - Moving, requirements, 7406 0330
  - Variations, noncomplying offices, 7406 0400
- Hours, requirements, 7406 0500
- Location

- Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406 0400

- Hennepin County, conditions, 7406 0300

- Metropolitan counties other than Hennepin and Ramsey, conditions, 7406 0300

- Ramsey County, conditions, 7406 0300
- Remaining areas of state, conditions, 7406 0300

- Management, 7406 0500

**Moving**

- Generally, 7406 0330
- Variations, 7406 0330

**Physical characteristics, 7406 0400****Processing areas, required, 7406 0400****Proposed office location**

- Defined, 7406 0100
- Inspections, 7406 0370
- Requirements, 7406 0300
- Restrictions on submitting, 7406 0360

**Short-term closures, 7406 0500****Signs for identification, requirements, 7406 0400****Size requirements, 7406 0400**

- Variations, closure for more than two days, 7406 0500

**Orders**

- Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406 1700

**DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
(Cont'd)****Orders (Cont'd)**

- Correction orders
  - Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406 0800
  - Procedures for issuing, 7406 1000

- Hearing orders
  - Contents, 7406 1400
  - Service, 7406 1200

Purpose of rules, 7406 0200

**Ramsey County**

- Location of office, requirements, 7406 0300

**Recordkeeping requirements**

- Daily summary reports, 7406 0450
- Deposits to approved depositories, 7406 0450

**Registrar**

- Appointments by
  - Hearing examiners, 7406 1300
- Approvals by
  - Changes in deputy registrar's application information, 7406 0360
  - Office closures, more than two days, 7406 0500
  - Office hours, changes, 7406 0500
  - Records and documents, release, 7406 0450

County auditor appointments, transferred to, 7406 0350

Defined, 7406 0100

**Notice received**

- Contact person for office, 7406 0500
- County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406 0350
- County auditor's death, 7406 0350
- Daily close of records, time change, 7406 0450
- Office hours, written schedule, 7406 0500
- Start-up funds, amount, 7406 0500

Review by

- Requests for moving existing offices, 7406 0330

Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406 0500

**Reports**

Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, 7406 0450

Motor vehicle transactions, daily reports, 7406 0450

Scope of rules, 7406 0200

Solicitations for business, restrictions, 7406 0500

**Taxes**

- Daily summary reports, 7406 0450
- Delinquency, denial of appointment, grounds, 7406 0360

Depositing, 7406 0450

**Vacancies**

Publication, 7406 0360

**Variations**

- Moving existing office locations, 7406 0330
- Noncomplying offices, 7406 0400
- Office closures, more than two days, 7406 0500

**Violations and penalties**

- Noncompliance with depositing requirements, late payment charges, 7406 0450

**DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD****Approvals by**

- Licenses, nutritionists and dietitians, 3250 0040

**Licenses**

- Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
- Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

**DIETITIANS****Licenses**

- Applications, information required, 3250 0010
- Education requirements, 3250 0010
- Experience requirements, 3250 0010

**DIETITIANS (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Fees, 3250 0010, 3250 0050
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250 0010
- Registration, Commission on Dietetic
  - Registration, required with application, 3250.0010
- Term of license, 3250 0040
- Time for applying, 3250 0040
- Transition period requirements, 3250 0030

**DISCIPLINE**

Occupational therapists and assistants, disciplinary actions against, 4666 1300

Peace officer licenses, see Conduct standards under PEACE OFFICERS

**DISCLOSURE**

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

**DISEASES**

- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Reporting, investigating, and controlling
  - Application of rules, 4605 7020
  - Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605 7075
  - Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605 7050
- Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605 7040
- Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION****Essential community providers**

- Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688 0060
- Rates of payment, disputes, 4688 0070

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES**

- Candidates for office, requirements
  - Contributions, reporting, 4503 0400
  - Donations in kind, 4503 0400

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050 0050

**DRAGONFLIES**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**

Individual sewage treatment, alternative systems, 7080 0910

**DRINKING FOUNTAINS**

Accessibility, state building code requirements, 1340 1105

**DRIVERS' LICENSES****Cancellation**

Vision-impaired drivers, 7410 2400

**Denial**

Vision-impaired drivers, 7410 2400

**DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Restricted licenses  
Vision-impaired drivers, 7410 2400

**DRIVER TRAINING**

Public school training courses, see Commercial schools under DRIVER TRAINING in volume 13

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Psychotropic medications  
Use in residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 9545 1025

**EDUCATION**

Asbestos-related training courses, see Training courses under ASBESTOS

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**

Contested cases

Administrators

License denials, 3512 1600

License revocation and suspension, 3512 1400

Licenses

Voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512 1300

**EHRlichiosis**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**ELECTIONS**

Special elections

Affidavit of contributions, filing, 4503 1400

Campaign contributions, limitations, 4503 0700

Statewide elections

Defined, campaign finance activities, 4503 0100

**ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**

Anhydrous ammonia installations, 1513 0230

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

First grade

First floor requirements, state building code, 1305 0305

Second grade

First floor requirements, state building code, 1305 0305

**ELEVATORS**

Accessibility, state building code requirements

Existing elevators, 1340 1140

New elevators, 1340 1130

**EMERGENCIES**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs

Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545 0945

Preparedness, requirements, 9545 1125

**EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**

Residential treatment programs

Administrative review, physical holding or isolation, 9545 0995

Administrator, designation, 9545 1085

Admissions

Criteria, 9545 0955

Education planning requirements, 9545.0965

Information required, 9545 0955

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, limitations, 9545 1035

Application of rules, 9545 0915

Bathing facilities, requirements, 9545 0990

Case manager

Defined, 9545 0925

Discharge notice, 9545 0985

Clothing, requirements, 9545 0990

Committee review, physical holding, isolation, time out, 9545 0995

**EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)

Continued stay, criteria, 9545 0985

Cultural competence

Defined, 9545 0925

Required for licensing, 9545 0945

Definitions, 9545 0925

Dental services

Emergency dental services, required for licensing, 9545 0945

Diagnostic assessments

Defined, 9545 0925

Updated diagnostic assessment, defined, 9545 0925

Diet, requirements, daily diet, 9545 0990

Discharge

Administrative discharge, 9545 0985

Criteria, 9545 0985

Notice, 9545 0985

Planning criteria, 9545 0985

Shelter services, 9545 1045

Written summary, 9545.0985

Discipline

Defined, 9545 0925

Policies and procedures, 9545 1005

Rules of conduct, 9545.1005

Education

Planning, required for admitted child, 9545 0965

Emergencies

Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545 0945

Physical restraints, usmg, 9545 0995

Preparedness, requirements, 9545 1125

Exclusions, 9545 0915

First aid

First aid kit, required, 9545 1125

Staff training, 9545 1105

Food service, compliance with rules, 9545 1115

Grievance procedure, required for licensing, 9545 0945

Individual treatment plan

Defined, 9545 0925

Development of plan, 9545 0975

Progress notes, requirements, 9545 0975

Quarterly review, requirements, 9545.0975

Informed consent

Defined, 9545 0925

Obtaining, requirements, 9545 1025

Refusal to consent, 9545 1025

Interpretative services, required for licensing, 9545 0945

Isolation

Administrative review, 9545 0995

Committee review, 9545 0995

Defined, 9545 0925

Documentation, 9545 0995

Emergency use, 9545 0995

Monitoring, 9545 0995

Standards governing use, 9545.0995

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545 1035

Legal representative, defined, 9545 0925

Licenses

Programs required for licensmg, generally, 9545 0945

Requirement, generally, 9545.0935

Lighting, requirements, 9545 0990

Maltreatment

Compliance with Maltreatment of Minors

Act, 9545 1015

Notice requirements, 9545 1015

**EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
  - Maltreatment (Cont'd)
    - Policies and procedures, requirements, 9545 1015
  - Medical care, emergency medical care, required for licensing, 9545 0945
  - Mental health professional
    - Clinical supervision requirements, 9545 1075
    - Defined, 9545 0925
  - Mental health services, emergency mental health services, required for licensing, 9545 0945
  - Notice
    - Discharge, 9545 0985
    - Maltreatment of Minors Act, compliance, 9545 1015
    - Rules of conduct, 9545 1005
    - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, code compliance, 9545 1035
  - Outcomes, 9545 0905
  - Patient's bill of rights, requirements upon admission, 9545 0955
  - Personal articles, requirements, 9545 0990
  - Personal hygiene, requirements, 9545 0990
  - Physical holding
    - Administrative review, 9545 0995
    - Committee review, 9545 0995
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Documentation, 9545 0995
    - Emergency use, 9545.0995
    - Monitoring, 9545 0995
    - Standards governing use, 9545 0995
  - Physical plant, requirements, 9545 1115
  - Physical restraints
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Policy concerning use, 9545 0995
  - Play, indoor and outdoor play, equipment, 9545 0990
  - Postmg, rules of conduct, 9545 1005
  - Program director, designation, 9545 1085
  - Psychotropic medication
    - Administration, standards governing, 9545 1025
    - Conditions governing use, 9545 1025
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Informed consent, requirements, 9545 1025
    - Refusal to consent, 9545 1025
    - Review requirements, 9545.1025
    - Side effects, momtoring, 9545 1025
    - Tardive dyskinesia, monitoring, 9545 1025
  - Punishment
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Policy, 9545 0995, 9545 1005
  - Purpose of rules, 9545 0905
  - Quality assurance requirements, 9545 1055
  - Restrictive techniques, policy, generally, 9545 0995
  - Scope of rules, 9545 0915
  - Shelter services
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Diagnostic assessments, 9545 1045
    - Discharge, recommendations, 9545 1045
    - Follow-up contact, 9545 1045
    - Immediate needs plan, 9545 1045
    - Individual stabilization plan, 9545 1045
    - Initial assessment, 9545 1045
    - Length of stay, limitations, 9545 1045
    - Number of beds required, 9545 1045
    - Physical examination requirements, 9545 1045
    - Services required, 9545 1045
  - Sleep, health requirements, 9545 0990

**EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
  - Staff
    - Administrator, 9545 1085
    - Annual training, requirements, 9545 1105
    - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, requirements, 9545 1105
    - First aid training, requirements, 9545 1105
    - Individual staff development, 9545 1105
    - Numbers, requirements for licensing, 9545 0945
    - Orientation requirements, 9545 1095
    - Personnel policies, requirements, 9545 1065
    - Program director, 9545 1085
    - Qualifications, 9545 1085
    - Records, 9545 1065, 9545 1105
    - Recruitment, 9545 1065
    - Supervision, 9545 0925, 9545 1075
    - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545 1035
  - Staff training
    - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545 1035
  - Time-out
    - Committee review, 9545 0995
    - Defined, 9545 0925
    - Standards governmg use, 9545 0995
  - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
    - Admissions to, limitations, 9545 1035
    - Compliance with code, requirements, 9545 1035
    - Defined, 9545 1035
    - Isolation, limitations on use, 9545 1035
    - Placements, prohibited, 9545 1035
    - Staffing requirements, 9545 1035
  - Variances, 9545 0905

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**

- Caddisflies, enumeration, 6134 0200
- Dragonflies, enumeration, 6134 0200
- Fungi, enumeration, 6134 0400
- Ill or injured animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

- Jumping spiders, enumeration, 6134 0200
- Leafhoppers, enumeration, 6134 0200
- Moths, enumeration, 6134 0200
- Purpose of rules, 6134 0150
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Tiger beetles, enumeration, 6134 0200

**ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

- Qualifications
  - Boarding care homes
    - Plans and specifications for new construction, 4660 0400
  - Nursing homes
    - Plans and specifications for new construction, 4658 4000

**ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION**

- Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

- Genetically engineered organisms
  - Agriculturally related, release permits, 1558 0050

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

- Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, release permits, 1558 0050

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**

- Notice received
  - Genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, unexpected occurrences, 1558 0060

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)**

Reports received  
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558 0040

**ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

EQB Monitor  
Publication in  
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, exemptions from permit procedures, 1558 0040  
Genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, 1558 0060

**ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD**

Audits  
Board meetings related to, 4525 0500  
Hearings, 4525 0500  
Scope of rules, 4525 0010  
Complaints to  
Confidentiality, 4525 0200  
Form, 4525 0200  
Hearing on complaint, 4525 0200  
Oath required, 4525 0200  
Oral complaints, 4525.0200  
Ethics in Government Act, see Ethics in Government Act, general provisions under ETHICS

Fees  
Late filing fees, days assessed for, 4501 0700

Filing with  
Completion of filing, requirements, 4501 0500  
Facsimile transmission, permitted, 4501 0300, 4501 0500  
Late filing, fees, 4501 0700  
Local and public official status, determinations by metropolitan governmental units, 4501 0400  
Nonbusiness days, filing date, 4501 0500  
Procedures, generally, 4501 0500  
Signatures required, 4501 0300  
Written documents, requirement, 4501 0500

Hearings  
Audits, hearings about, 4525 0500  
Complaints, investigations, 4525 0200  
Investigations, hearings about, 4525 0500  
Scope of rules, 4525 0010

Investigations  
Board meetings related to, 4525 0500  
Hearings, 4525 0200, 4525 0500  
Powers, generally, 4525 0500  
Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Mail and mailing  
Refused certified mail, status, 4501 0600  
Returned certified mail, status, 4501 0600

**ETHICS**

Ethics in Government Act, general provisions  
Authority for rules, 4501 0010  
Certificates and certification, requirements, 4501 0300  
Definitions, 4501 0100, 4501 0200  
Filing, see Filing with under ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD  
Local officials  
Acting local officials, status, 4501 0400  
Determining status, 4501 0400  
Part-time, status, 4501 0400  
Mail and mailing  
Certified mail, 4501 0600  
Notarization requirements, 4501 0300  
Scope of rules, 4501.0010  
Securities  
Charitable trusts, exemption, 4501 0200  
Defined, 4501 0200

**ETHICS (Cont'd)**

Ethics in Government Act, general provisions (Cont'd)  
Securities (Cont'd)  
Examples, 4501 0200  
Holder of securities, defined, 4501 0200  
Valuation, 4501 0200  
Signature requirements, 4501 0300

**EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**

Exotic species, designated as, 6216 0250  
Infested waters  
Aquatic farm operations in, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
Bait, taking from prohibited, 6216 0400  
Boating activities, requirements on leaving areas, 6216 0500  
Commercial fishing, restrictions on, 6216 0400  
Diverting water from, permits required, 6216 0500  
Entry by boaters, prohibitions, 6216 0400  
Fish hatchery operations in, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
Fish, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
Identification, 6216 0300  
Marking with buoys and signs, 6216 0300  
Notice about, 6216 0300  
Permits  
Diverting or transporting water from, 6216.0500  
Posting requirements, 6216 0300  
Sport gull netting, prohibited in, 6216 0400  
Transporting water and live fish from, 6216 0500  
Violations of law, 6216.0600  
Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216 0500

**EVIDENCE**

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING

**EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS**

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**EXEMPT RULES**

Application of rules, 1400 2400  
Deadlines required, 1400 2400  
Filing requirements, 1400 2400  
Notice requirements, 1400 2400  
Review, 1400 2400

**EXHIBITS**

Tax court, documentary evidence, 8610 0130

**EXOTIC SPECIES**

Confiscating  
Violations of law, 6216 0600  
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

**Harmful exotic species**

Aquatic plants, list of prohibited plants, 6216 0250  
Definitions, 6216 0200  
Designation, list, 6216 0250  
Fish, list of prohibited fish, 6216 0250  
Invertebrates, list of prohibited invertebrates, 6216 0250  
Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216 0250  
Purpose of rules, 6216 0100  
Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE  
Violations and penalties  
Laws governing, misdemeanors, confiscations, 6216 0600

**EXPERIMENTAL WATERS**

Fishing  
Length of fish, 6264 0400  
Possession of fish, defined, 6264 0300

**FAMILIES**

Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505 0326

**FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

**FAX MACHINES**

Ethics in Government Act, use permitted, 4501 0300, 4501 0500

Occupational safety and health standards, contested case filings, use permitted, 5210 0554

Rulemaking procedures, use for filing, 1400 2030

**FENCAMFAMIN**

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800 4240

**FENPROPorex**

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

**FENS**

Calcareous fens

For exempt rule amendments to chapter 8420 see 20 SR 2629

**FERTILIZERS**

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**FINES AND PENALTIES**

Fundraising during legislative session, 4503 1600

Individual sewage treatment systems, license enforcement, 7080 0900

**FIRE CODE**

Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, compliance requirements, 9545 1035

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Approvals by

Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660 0300

Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658 3005

**FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

State Building Code requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE

**FIRST AID**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1105, 9545 1125

**FISH**

Ciscoes, see CISCOES

Grass carp, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

Round goby, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

Rudd, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

Ruffe

Prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

Sea lamprey, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

White perch, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

**FISH FARMS**

Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250 0101

**FISHING**

Bait

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266 0400

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264 0400

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216 0400

**FISHING (Cont'd)**

Possession of fish

Defined

Designated experimental waters, 6264 0300

Generally, 6262 0500

Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250 0101

**FLIES**

Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**FOOD**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, requirements, 9545 0990, 9545 1115

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest

Hunting restrictions, 6230 1400

**FOSTER CARE**

Medical assistance

Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505 0327

Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505 0327

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

**FUNGI**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0400

**FUR FARMS**

Carcasses used for fur farm food

Inspections, 1719 4100

Transporting

Permits, 1719 1100

Truck identification, 1719 1600

Violations and penalties, 1719 4250

Permits

Transporting carcasses for feed, 1719.1100

**GAMBLING**

Bingo

Bingo balls, specifications, 7861 0070

Bingo hall licenses

Appeals, license determinations, 7862 0010

Convictions of crime, effect, 7862 0010

Qualifications for license, 7862 0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 7862 0010

Reporting requirements, 7862 0010

Bingo hard cards

Prohibitions on use, 7861 0070

Reserving, prohibitions, 7861 0070

Standards for manufacture, 7864 0030

Bingo leased premises

Defined, 7861 0010

Food and beverage dispensing, 7861 0060

Generally, see Premises permits under this topic

Bingo occasions

Approval by organization, 7861 0070

Conducting, requirements, 7861 0070

Defined, 7861 0010, 7861 0070

Employees, prohibited from participation, 7861 0070

Bingo paper sheet packets

Defined, 7861.0010

Reserving, prohibitions, 7861 0070

Restrictions on use, 7861 0070

Standards for manufacture, 7864 0030

Bingo paper sheets

Defined, 7861 0010

Duplication, prohibited, 7861.0070

Restrictions on use, 7861 0070



**GAMBLING (Cont'd)****Bingo (Cont'd)**

- Bingo paper sheets (Cont'd)
  - Standards for manufacture, 7864 0030
- Braille hard cards, use permitted by legally blind players, 7861 0070
- Case paper
  - Defined, 7861 0010
  - Restrictions on use, 7861 0070
- Cash sales, requirements, 7861 0070
- Conducting bingo game, requirements, 7861 0070
- Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
- Employees, prohibitions, 7861 0070
- Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
- Inventory records, requirements, 7861 0070
- Investigation, background investigation, applicants, 7862.0010
- Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
- Player information requirements, 7861 0070
- Posting notices about games, 7861 0070
- Price to play, 7861 0070
- Prior approval, gambling equipment purchase, 7864 0030
- Prizes, methods of determining, notice, 7861 0070
- Recordkeeping
  - Manufacturer standards, 7864 0030
  - Sales invoices, 7863 0020
  - Sales of equipment, 7863 0020
- Reporting requirements
  - Distributors, sales, 7863 0020
  - Manufacturer requirements, 7864 0030
- Restrictions on licenses, 7862 0010
- Video cameras, use, 7861 0070
- Volunteer, considered employee, 7861 0070

Closed games and occasions, sampling and testing for audits, 8122 0550

**Gambling equipment**

Bingo, 7861 0070

**Gambling managers**

- Convictions of crimes, license, 7861 0030
- Criminal background checks, 7861 0030
- Education requirements, 7861 0030
- Emergency gambling manager, requirements, 7861.0030

Notice, license renewal denials, 7861 0030

Proof of identification, required at examinations and seminars, 7861 0030

**Notice**

Gambling manager license renewal denials, 7861 0030

**Organizations****Audits**

- Accountants, qualifications required, 8122 0200
- Authority for rules, 8122 0100
- Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122 0550
- Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122 0400
- Definitions, 8122 0150
- Due dates, 8122 0250
- Extensions of time, 8122 0250
- Failure to file, 8122 0650
- Financial statements, requirements, 8122 0550
- Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300
- Internal control structure, reporting on, 8122 0550

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)****Organizations (Cont'd)****Audits (Cont'd)**

- Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300
- Less than 12-month audit, 8122 0500
- Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300
- Minimum requirements, 8122 0550
- Opinion, audit opinion, 8122 0550
- Purpose of rules, 8122 0100
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8122 0350
- Scope of rules, 8122 0100
- Supplemental schedules, including with audit, 8122 0550
- Termination, 8122 0450
- Work papers of accountants, access and retention, 8122 0400

**Review, annual review**

- Accountant qualifications, 8122 0200
- Authority for rules, 8122 0100
- Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122 0400
- Definitions, 8122 0150
- Due dates, 8122 0250
- Extensions of time, 8122 0250
- Failure to file, penalties, 8122 0650
- Financial statements, 8122 0600
- Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300

Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300

Less than 12-month review, 8122 0500

Limited assurance, 8122 0600

Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122 0300

Minimum requirements, 8122 0600

Purpose of rules, 8122 0100

Recordkeeping requirements, 8122 0350

Scope of rules, 8122 0100

Supplemental schedules, 8122 0600

Termination, 8122 0450

Work papers of accountants, 8122 0400

**Violations and penalties**

Annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122 0650

**Premises permits**

- Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861 0060
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861 0040

**Recordkeeping**

- Bingo operations, 7861 0070
- Continuation bingo games, 7861 0078
- Licensed organizations, requirements for audits, 8122 0350
- Multiple winners, 7861 0070
- Premises permits, 7861.0040
- Prizes, 7861 0070
- Progressive bingo games, 7861 0070
- Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861 0070

**Reporting requirements**

- Bingo hall licenses, 7862 0010
- Bingo, 7861.0070
- Distributors, sales, 7863 0020
- Manufacturers, 7864 0030

**Violations and penalties**

Annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122 0650

**Volunteers**

- Considered employee, bingo, 7861 0070
- Defined, 7861 0010

**GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**

## Fines

Lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122 0650

## Notice received

Lawful gambling organizations, annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122 0650

**GAME BIRDS**

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

**GAME FARMS**

## Licenses

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244 0400

**GAME REFUGES**

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240 1850

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240 1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240 1850

**GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Grinders, connection to alternative individual sewage treatment systems, 7080 0910

**GAS**

Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011 7180

**GEESE**

## Hunting

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240 1850

Public roads and rights-of-way, 6240 1850

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240 1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240 1850

## Seasons

Blue geese, 6240 1150

Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240 1850

Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240 1900

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240 1850

Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240 1150

Late season, 6240 1900

Olmsted County, late season, 6240 1900

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240 1850

Remainder of state, 6240 1100

Ross' geese, 6240 1150

Saint James Game Refuge, 6240 1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240 1850

Snow geese, 6240 1150

Southeast goose zone, 6240 1000

Twin Cities metropolitan Canada goose zone, late season, 6240 1900

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506 0050

**GENETIC ENGINEERING**

Agriculturally related organisms, see Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms under AGRICULTURE

**GIFTS**

## Lobbyist gifts

Definitions, 4512 0100

Disclosure, 4510 0600

Exclusions, 4512 0600

Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512 0300

Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512 0400

Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512 0500

Prohibition, generally, 4512 0200

Scope of rules, 4512 0010

**GLUTETHIMIDE**

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800 4220

**GONORRHEA**

Health education, 4605 7800

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040, 4605 7700

**GOVERNOR**

## Candidates for office

Merger of committees with lieutenant governor, 4503 1300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503 1300

**GRADUATION RULE**

## Appeals

Notice of procedure, 3501 0120

## Process

Additional testing process, 3501 0050

Including in district testing plan, 3501 0140

## Curriculum

Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501 0110

Remediation, district requirements, 3501 0110

## Definitions, 3501 0030

## Exemptions

Limited English proficient students, 3501 0100

Students with disabilities, 3501 0090

## Individualized education plan

Defined, 3501 0030

Students with, considerations, 3501 0090

## Limited English proficient (LEP) students

Accommodations, 3501 0100

Exemptions, 3501 0100

## Mathematics standards

Limited English proficient students, 3501 0100

Local test option, 3501 0080

Required abilities, 3501 0040

## State test

Passing score, 3501 0180

Specifications, 3501 0060

Notice, district duties, generally, 3501 0120

## Parents

Defined, 3501 0030

Notice about requirements, 3501 0120

Program audits, documentation required, 3501 0170

Purpose, 3501 0010

## Reading standards

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability

Average difficulty required, 3501 0060

Defined, 3501 0030

Limited English proficient students, 3501 0100

Local test option, 3501 0080

Required abilities, 3501.0040

## State test

Passing score, 3501 0180

Specifications, 3501 0060

## Recordkeeping requirements

District duties, generally, 3501 0130

Documentation for program audits, 3501 0170

## Reporting requirements

District to department, 3501 0160

Public report, official district newspaper =3501 0160

Scope, 3501 0020

## Section 504 accommodation plan

Defined, 3501 0030

Students with, requirements, 3501 0090

## Statewide standards

Defined, 3501 0030

Generally, 3501 0040

Mathematics, see Mathematics standards under this topic

Reading, see Reading standards under this topic

Testing, see Testing under this topic

## Students

Notice about requirements, 3501 0120

**GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)****Students (Cont'd)**

- Record of progress, 3501 0130
- Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501 0090

**Testing**

- Additional testing
  - Notice about, 3501 0120
  - Requirements, 3501 0050
- Administering, requirements, 3501 0140
- Calculator
  - Use permitted on local tests, 3501 0080
  - Use permitted on state test, 3501 0060
- District testing plan, requirements, 3501 0140
- Grade level for administering, 3501 0050
- Limited English proficient students, 3501 0100
- Local test
  - Content requirements, 3501 0080
  - Defined, 3501 0030
  - Level of knowledge, requirements, 3501 0080
  - Mathematics, specifications, 3501 0080
  - Option, 3501 0050
  - Passing score, 3501 0080
  - Reading, specifications, 3501 0080
- Nationally normed, commercially published test
  - Approval by department, 3501 0070
  - Option, 3501 0050
  - Passing score, establishment by district, 3501 0070
- Options available, generally, 3501 0050
- Passing score
  - Local test, 3501 0080
  - Nationally normed, commercially published tests, 3501 0070
  - State test, 3501 0180
- Results
  - Notice, time, 3501 0120
  - Recordkeeping requirements, 3501 0130
- Security requirements, 3501 0150
- State test
  - Defined, 3501 0030
  - Mathematics, specifications for test, 3501.0060
  - Option, 3501 0050
  - Passing scores, 3501 0180
  - Reading, specifications for test, 3501 0060
  - Use by district, 3501 0060
- Students with disabilities, 3501 0090
- Transfer students, requirements, 3501 0050
- Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501 0050
- Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501 0150

**GRAIN STORAGE**

- Bins, steel, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**GRIEVANCES**

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0945

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- Accessibility requirements, state building code, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
- Accessibility to buildings
  - Boarding care homes, 4660 1200, 4660 6000
  - Deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, 7406 0400
  - Nursing homes, 4658 4040
- State building code, accessibility requirements, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE

**HANTAVIRUS INFECTION**

- Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**HARASSMENT****Sexual harassment**

- Peace officers
  - Conduct standards, 6700 1600
  - Violations of conduct standards, 6700 1600

**HATCHERIES**

- Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250 0101

**HAZARDOUS WASTE****Used oil**

- Applicability, 7045 0795
- Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045 0825
- Definitions, 7045 0790
- Materials derived from used oil, 7045 0815
- Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045 0800
- Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045 0810
- Oil filters, used
  - Brokers, processors and recyclers, 7045 0990
  - Collectors, 7045 0990
  - Definitions, 7045 0990
  - Generally, 7045 0990
  - Generators, 7045 0990
- PCB containing, 7045 0835
- Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045 0845
- Solid waste management planning, 9215 0670
- Specifications, 7045 0840
- Standards for generators
  - Closure, 7045 0855
  - Generally, 7045 0855
  - Hazardous waste mixing, 7045 0855
  - Licensing, 7045 0855
  - Off-site shipments, 7045 0855
  - On-site burning, 7045 0855
  - Storage, 7045 0855
- Standards for processors and rerefiners
  - Analysis plan, 7045 0875
  - Generally, 7045 0875
  - Management of residues, 7045 0875
  - Notification, 7045 0875
  - Off-site shipments, 7045 0875
  - Operating record and reporting, 7045 0875
  - Preparedness and prevention, 7045 0875
  - Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045 0875
  - Tracking, 7045 0875
  - Used oil storage and management, 7045 0875
- Standards for transporters and transfer facilities
  - Closure, 7045 0865
  - Discharges, 7045 0865
  - Generally, 7045 0865
  - Imports and exports, 7045 0865
  - Management of residues, 7045 0865
  - Notification, 7045 0865
  - Rebuttable presumption, 7045 0865
  - Receipts, 7045 0865
  - Restrictions on transporters, 7045 0865
  - Storage at transfer facilities, 7045 0865
  - Tracking, 7045 0865
  - Transportation, 7045 0865
  - Trucks used to transport, 7045 0865
- Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery
  - Closure, 7045 0885
  - Generally, 7045 0885
  - Management of residues, 7045 0885
  - Notices and certification, 7045 0885

**HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)**

## Used oil (Cont'd)

Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery (Cont'd)

Notification, 7045 0885

Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045 0885

Restrictions, 7045 0885

Tracking and acceptance, 7045 0885

Used oil storage, 7045 0885

Standards for used oil fuel marketers

Generally, 7045 0895

Notices and certification, 7045 0895

On-specification used oil fuel, 7045 0895

Persons who are not marketers, 7045 0895

Prohibitions, 7045 0895

Tracking, 7045 0895

Vessels, 7045 0830

Waste contaminating or contaminated with used oil, 7045 0805

Wastewater, 7045 0820

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**

CAMU, see Corrective action management units under this topic

Corrective action management units

Adding CAMU to existing permit or order, 7045 6545

Conditions of designation, 7045 0545

Information requirement, 7045 0545

Permit or order requirements, 7045 0545

Temporary units

Adding units to existing permit, 7045 0486

Conditions for designation, 7045 0546

Extension conditions, 7045 0546

Permit or order conditions, 7045 0546

**HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Health and accident insurance companies, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

Variances, 4652 0140

**HEALTH CARE**

Essential community providers

Application for ECP designation

Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040

Fees, 4688 0030

Information required, 4688 0020

Authority for rules, 4688 0001

Conflicts of interest, 4688 0120

Contracts

Health plan company, contracts with, requirements, 4688 0050

Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688 0060

Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688 0140

Coverage by health plan company, 4688 0110

Criteria for ECP designation, 4688 0040

Definitions, 4688 0010

Dispute resolution

Payment rate disagreements, 4688 0070

Provider contracts, refusal, 4688 0060

Fees

Application for designation, 4688 0030

Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688 0040

Incorporations by reference, 4688 0005

Information to health plan company enrollees, requirements, 4688 0080

Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688 0040

Other providers, health plan company requirements, 4688 0100

**HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**

Essential community providers (Cont'd)

Payment, negotiated rate of payment, requirements, 4688 0070

Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688 0130

Prior authorization, requirements by health plan company, 4688 0090

Reporting requirements, 4688 0160

Restrictions on services, 4688 0140

Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688 0040

Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688 0080

Violations and penalties

Generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688 0150

Provider data

Variances from rules, 4651 0150

**HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM**

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Approvals by

Boarding care homes

Changes in construction, 4660 0900

Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660 0500

Nursing homes

Changes in construction, 4658 4025

New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658 4005

Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658 0035

Secured units, 4658 2000

Consulting

Boarding care homes

Planning, new facilities, existing facility changes, 4655 0800

Contested cases

Boarding care homes, waiver and variance decisions, 4655 1060

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Filing with

Nursing homes

Architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658 0025

Forms

Nursing homes

Licenses, 4658 0025

Inspections

Boarding care homes, 4655 2300

Nursing homes

Areas and records, 4658 0150

Clinical records of residents, 4658 0435

Notice given

Nursing homes

Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658 0025

Variances and waivers, 4658 0040

Notice received

Boarding care homes

Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655 1200

New construction, 4660 0900, 4660 1000

Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660 0200

Variances and waivers, 4655 1020, 4655 1050

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**

## Notice received (Cont'd)

## Nursing homes

- Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658 0050
- License conditions and limitations, 4658 0025
- New construction, 4658 4025, 4658 4030
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658 3000
- Relocation of residents, 4658 1605, 4658 1610
- Transfer of interest, 4658 0025

## Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

## Reports received

## Board care homes

- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655 4300

## Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688 0160

## Nursing homes

- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658 0820
- Relocation of residents, status reports, 4658 1610
- Statistical data and services furnished, 4658 0155

## Review by

## Boarding care homes

- New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660 0500

## Nursing homes

- New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658 4005

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

## Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

## Group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

- Variations, 4652 0140

**HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**

## Authorization number

- Defined, 9505 5005
- Medical assistance billing, issuing for second opinion surgical procedures, 9505 5041

## Second medical opinions

## Authorization number

- Medical assistance billing, 9505 5041
- Withdrawal, 9505.5082

## Defined, 9505 5005

## Medical appropriateness

- Criteria, second opinion surgical procedures, 9505 5046
- Defined, 9505 5005
- Denials, notice, 9505 5082
- Determination by physician adviser, 9505 5077
- Determination by physician, 9505 5075
- Notice about determinations, 9505 5082
- Reconsiderations, 9505 5078
- Second physician adviser, opinion, 9505 5077

## Medical review agent

- Authorization number, issuing for MA billing purposes, 9505 5041
- Defined, 9505 5005
- On-site retrospective reviews, hospital records, 9505 5076
- Reconsideration of opinions, 9505 5078
- Second medical opinion program, conducting, duties, 9505 5076

**HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT (Cont'd)**

## Second medical opinions (Cont'd)

## Physician advisers

- Defined, 9505 5005
- Determining medical appropriateness, 9505 5077
- Ineligibility to serve, 9505 5079
- Reconsideration of opinions, 9505 5078
- Surgical procedures, billing for, 9505 5041

**HEARING OFFICERS**

## Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**HEARINGS**

## Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0551

## Child care fund procedures, 3400 0230

## Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

## Tax court, see TAX COURT

**HEMOLYTIC UREMIC SYNDROME**

## Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**HENNEPIN COUNTY**

## Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office locations, 7406 0300

**HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE**

## Filing with

- Business, trade and correspondence schools
- Facility inspection reports, 4880 1800
- Placement records of graduates, 4880.2200

## Notice received

- Business, trade and correspondence schools
- Catalogue and brochure changes, 4880 2100
- Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830 0110

**HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

## Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

## Language arts

- Reading, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

## Mathematics

- Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

**HORSE RACING**

## Class C licenses

- Stable names, 7877 0130

## Drivers (harness)

- License fees, 7877 0120

## Owners

- Multiple owners
- License fees, 7877 0120
- Standards, 7877 0130

## Parí-mutuel betting on live racing days

- Complaints, forms, 7873 0230
- Complaint window, 7873.0230
- Parí-mutuel pools

- Overpayments, 7873 0125
- Underpayments, 7873.0125

## Parí-mutuel betting on televised racing days

- Complaints, forms, 7871 0070
- Complaint window, 7871 0070
- Refunds of wagers, interruption of audio and video satellite signal, 7871 0150

## Reporting requirements

- Emergencies, parí-mutuels, tote system, 7871 0150

## Racmg commission

## Reports received

- Complaints, parí-mutuel betting on live racing days, 7873 0230
- Complaints, parí-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871 0070

## Stables

- Defined, 7877 0130

**HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**

Stables (Cont'd)  
Name, 7877 0130

**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Hearing-impaired persons, assistive listening systems, requirements, 1340 1103

**HOUSING**

Individual sewage treatment systems, sizing, 7080 0125

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Notice received

Nursing homes

Replace-in-kind projects, 4658 3005

**HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Managed care advocate, compensation plan, 9575 1500

Managed care enroller, compensation plan, 9575 1500

Managed care supervisors, compensation plan, 9575 1500

**HUNTING**

Firearms

Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230 1400

**HUNTING CLOTHING**

Moose hunting, 6232 3700

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506 0400

**INCINERATORS**

Boarding care homes, 4660 7100

Nursing homes, 4658 4355, 4658 5230

**INCOME TAXES**

Exemptions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0531

**INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0020, 1513 0030

Air pollution, performance standards

Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011 0909

Essential community providers, 4688 0005

Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009 9000

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0300

National emission standards

Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011 7320

Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011 7120

Coke oven batteries, 7011 7080

Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011 7220

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011 7140

Gasoline distribution, 7011 7180

Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011 7200

Industrial process cooling towers, 7011 7160

Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011 7300

Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011 7260

Organic hazardous air pollutants  
Equipment leaks, 7011 7060

**INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)**

National emission standards (Cont'd)

Organic hazardous air pollutants (Cont'd)

Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011 7040

Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011 7100

Petroleum refineries, 7011 7280

Secondary lead smelting, 7011 7240

Source categories, generally, 7011 7000

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Handbook 133, 7601 1020

Handbook 44, 7601 1000

Nursing homes, new construction, 4658 3500, 4658 3590

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Additional soil treatment area, 7080 0300

Advisory committee

Appointment, terms, 7080 0025

Creation, 7080 0025

Duties, 7080 0025

Membership, 7080 0025

Robert's Rules, 7080 0025

Alternative and experimental systems

Adoption and use, 7080 0910

General, 7080 0910

Where allowed, 7080 0910

At-grade systems, 7080 0170

Bedrooms

Alternative systems, 7080 0910

Experimental systems, 7080 0910

Inspections, 7080 0315

Local ordinance, 7080 0310

Septic tank capacity, 7080 0130

Sewage flow determination, 7080 0125

Variations, 7080 0305

Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080 0710

Collector systems, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Compliance criteria, 7080 0060

Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080 0820, 7080 0830

Designers, qualifications for, 7080 0800, 7080 0815

Disclosure, 7080 0300

Distribution medium, final treatment and disposal system, 7080 0170

Dosing systems, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Drainage, artificial, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Dwellings, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Dwellings and other establishments, sewage flow determination for

System sizing, alternative systems, 7080 0910

System sizing, 7080 0125

Water meters, 7080 0125

Enforcement

Apprentices, 7080 0900

Business licenses, 7080 0900

Enforcement action, 7080 0900

License complaints, 7080 0900

Professional registration, 7080 0900

Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080 0815

Experimental systems

Adoption and use, 7080 0910

General, 7080 0910

Fees for licenses, 7080 0705

Field evaluations, 7080 0110

Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Forms, surety bonds, 7080 0910

Gravelless drainfield pipe, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Greywater

Hand carried, 7080 0060

Systems, alternative systems, 7080 0910

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS  
(Cont'd)**

Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080 0910  
 Inspection, 7080 0175  
 Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080 0800, 7080 0815  
 Installers, qualifications for, 7080 0800, 7080 0815  
 Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080 0710  
 ISTS professionals  
   Generally, 7080 0300  
   Registration, see Registration for ISTS professionals under this topic  
   Training, see Training for ISTS professionals under this topic

Licenses  
   Application, 7080.0705  
   Bonding, 7080 0710  
   Categories, 7080 0700  
   Conditions for, 7080 0715  
   Denial, 7080 0705  
   Fees, 7080 0705  
   Insurance, 7080 0710  
   Issuance, 7080 0705  
   Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080 0710  
   Persons who must have a license, 7080 0700  
   Qualified employee, 7080 0720  
   Renewal, 7080 0705  
   Restrictions, 7080 0700  
   Term, 7080 0705

Local ordinances, requirements for  
   Alternative systems, 7080 0910  
   Deadline for compliance, 7080 0305  
   Generally, 7080 0300, 7080 0305  
   Inspection program  
     Certificate of compliance, 7080 0315  
     Compliance inspection, 7080 0315  
     Generally, 7080 0315  
     Notice of noncompliance, 7080 0315  
   Permit program  
     Application, 7080 0310  
     Approval, 7080 0310  
     Recordkeeping, 7080 0310  
     Reporting, 7080 0310  
   Standards  
     Alternative, 7080 0305  
     More restrictive, 7080 0305  
   Submittal to commissioner, 7080 0305  
   Variances, 7080 0305

Local ordinances, requirements for areas without local ordinances  
   Additional soil treatment area, 7080 0350  
   Compliance inspections, 7080 0350  
   General, 7080 0300, 7080 0350  
   Variances, 7080 0350

Local units of government with local ordinances, see Local ordinances, requirements for under this topic

Local units of government without a local ordinance, see Local ordinances, requirements for areas without local ordinances under this topic

Maintenance, 7080 0175  
 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080 0030  
 Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0910  
 Prohibitions, 7080 0065  
 Pumpers, qualifications, 7080 0800, 7080 0815  
 Pumps, alternative systems, 7080 0910  
 Registration for ISTS professionals  
   Application, 7080 0860  
   Apprentices  
     Maintaining designation, 7080 0855  
     Qualifications, 7080 0855

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS  
(Cont'd)**

Registration for ISTS professionals (Cont'd)  
 Approvals  
   Apprentice designation, 7080 0860  
   Registration, 7080 0860  
 Demol of application, 7080 0860  
 Issuance, 7080 0860  
 Maintaining registration, 7080 0825  
 Multiple endorsements, 7080 0850  
 Qualifications, 7080 0850  
 Register maintenance, 7080 0825  
 Registration period, 7080 0860  
 Renewal, 7080 0860  
 Restrictions and conditions, 7080 0860  
 Specific responsibilities, 7080 0825  
 Who must register, 7080 0850

Required upgrade, 7080 0060  
 Seepage beds, final treatment and disposal system, 7080 0170  
 Septic tank sizing, alternative systems, 7080 0910  
 Setbacks, site evaluation, 7080 0110  
 Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080 0110  
 Soils  
   Conditions, site evaluation, 7080 0110  
   Permeable, alternative systems, 7080 0910  
   Treatment area sizing, alternative systems, 7080 0910

Surety bonds, 7080 0910  
 Surface preparation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080 0170  
 System abandonment, 7080 0176  
 Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125  
 Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080 0150  
 Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080 0130  
 Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080 0170  
 Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080 0170  
 Tank abandonment, 7080 0176  
 Training for ISTS professionals  
   Accreditation, 7080 0800, 7080 0830  
   Continuing education, 7080 0820, 7080 0830  
   Examination, 7080 0810  
   Experience requirements, 7080 0815  
   Expiration of test score validity, 7080 0810  
   Generally, 7080 0800  
   Program components, 7080 0800  
   Recordkeeping, 7080 0800  
   Registration period, 7080 0800  
   Requirements for, 7080 0800  
   Retesting, 7080 0810  
   Specialty areas, 7080 0800, 7080 0815  
 Variances, 7080 0305, 7080 0350  
 Vegetative cover, final treatment and disposal system, 7080 0170

**INSECTS**

Endangered species, 6134 0200

**INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, see Inspections under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Rural Finance Authority  
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621  
 Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650 0071  
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0101  
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653 0111  
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651 0101  
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656 0090

**INSURANCE**

## Credit insurance

Unemployment, see Credit involuntary  
unemployment insurance under CREDIT  
INSURANCE

Individual sewage treatment system licenses,  
7080 0710

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND  
BROKERS**

## Continuing education

Advertising, 2809 0130

Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

## Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,  
2809 0090

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080

Required for courses of study, 2809 0070

## Courses

Access, 2809 0060

Advertising, 2809 0130

Approval, generally, 2809 0060

Curriculum, 2809 0210

Nonapproved courses, 2809 0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action,  
2809 0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809 0060

Credit earned, 2809 0060

Definitions, 2809 0010

Examinations, 2809 0060

Extensions of time, 2809 0180

Facilities, 2809 0110

## Fees

Clear notice, 2809 0100

Manner of payment, 2809 0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

## Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809 0060

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0080

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

## Notice

Application information changes, 2809 0090

Course completion, 2809 0070

Recognition of course, commerce  
department, 2809.0140

## Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of  
license, 2809 0160

Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

## Sponsors

Defined, 2809 0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements,  
2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809 0180

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND  
BROKERS (Cont'd)**

## Prelicensure education

Advertising, 2809 0130

Attendance requirements, 2809 0050

Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160

Content requirements, 2809 0050

## Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,  
2809 0090

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080

Required for course of study, 2809 0070

## Courses

Advertising, 2809 0130

Curriculum, 2809 0210

Noncompliance, disciplinary action,  
2809 0170

Submission before offering, 2809 0050

Definitions, 2809 0010

Examinations, 2809 0050

Facilities, 2809 0110

## Fees

Clear notice to students, 2809 0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

## Instructors

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0080

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

## Notice

Application information changes, 2809 0090

Course completion, 2809 0070

Recognition of course, commerce  
department, 2809 0140

## Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of  
license, 2809 0160

Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

## Sponsors

Defined, 2809 0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements,  
2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0040

**INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS**

Essential community providers, see Essential  
community providers under HEALTH CARE

Group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data,  
reports

Variations, 4652 0140

**INTERPRETERS**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment  
programs, 9545 0945

**IONIZING RADIATION**

## Equipment

Operators, examination requirements, 4730 5000  
to 4730 5500



## INDEX

**IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)**

Operators of X-ray equipment  
Examination requirements, 4730 5000 to  
4730 5500

**IRON AND STEEL**

Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel  
structures, lead paint removal under LEAD  
ABATEMENT

**JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH  
PLANS**

Essential community providers, see Essential  
community providers under HEALTH CARE

**KAWASAKI DISEASE**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

Filing with  
Occupational safety and health standards,  
petitions for adoption, modification, or  
revocation, 5210 0040

**LAKE OF THE WOODS**

Experimental fishing regulations, 6264 0300

**LEAD**

Secondary lead smelting, emission standards,  
7011 7240

**LEAD ABATEMENT**

Child care buildings  
Notice, paint removal from steel structures,  
7025 0240

Residential property and playgrounds  
Notice, paint removal from steel structures,  
7025 0240

Paint  
Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting,  
lead paint under this topic

School buildings  
Notice, paint removal from steel structures,  
7025 0240

Steel structures, lead paint removal  
Abrasive blasting  
Defined, 7025 0020  
Storage structures, 7025 0340, 7025 0350  
Wet and dry, bridges, 7025 0290  
Alternative methods, procedures for use,  
7025 0220  
Application of rules, 7025.0200

Bridges  
Bodies of water, protecting, 7025 0280  
Bridges traversing state boundaries,  
7025 0260  
Class I bridges, 7025 0250 to 7025 0270  
Class II bridges, 7025 0250, 7025 0260,  
7025 0280  
Class III bridges, 7025 0250, 7025 0260,  
7025 0290  
Class IV bridges, 7025 0250, 7025 0260,  
7025.0300  
Curtains or barriers, 7025 0270  
Dry abrasive blasting, 7025 0290  
Ground cover, 7025 0270  
Vacuum blasting, 7025 0290  
Waste material clean up, 7025 0280  
Wet abrasive blasting, 7025 0290  
Wind speed limitations, 7025 0270  
Calculation of lead concentration, 7025 0230

Contractors  
Compliance with rules, 7025 0220  
Defined, 7025 0210  
Definitions, 7025 0210  
Federal regulations, compliance, 7025 0220  
Local regulations, compliance, 7025 0220  
Notice before removal, 7025 0240

**LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)**

Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)

Other steel structures  
Defined, 7025 0360  
Removal requirements, 7025.0370

Owners  
Compliance with rules, 7025 0220  
Defined, 7025 0210

Sampling procedures for testing, 7025 0230

Storage structures  
Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025 0340,  
7025 0350  
Chemical stripping, 7025 0350  
Class I storage structures, 7025 0310 to  
7025 0330  
Class II storage structures, 7025 0310,  
7025 0320, 7025 0340  
Class III storage structures, 7025 0310,  
7025 0320, 7025 0350  
Curtains, use required, 7025 0330  
Definitions, 7025 0310  
Exemptions, 7025 0320  
Ground cover, 7025 0330  
Receptor properties, defined, 7025 0310  
Table, required class of pollution control,  
7025 0310  
Vacuum blasting, 7025 0350  
Waste material clean up, 7025 0330  
Wind speed limitations, 7025 0330

Testing for lead concentration, procedures,  
7025 0230

Vacuum blasting  
Bridges, 7025 0290  
Defined, 7025 0020  
Storage structures, 7025.0350

Waste materials  
Disposing of, 7025 0380

Water blasting, restrictions, 7025 0380

**LEAFHOPPERS**

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

Inspections  
Agricultural improvement loans, 1650 0621  
Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650.0071  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0101  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring  
program, 1653 0111  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program,  
1651 0101  
Value-added agricultural product loan program,  
1656.0090

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION**

Filing with  
Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300

Notice received  
Statements of need and reasonableness,  
rulemaking procedures, 1400 2070

**LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**

Reports received  
Genetically engineered agriculturally related  
organisms, application for release permit,  
1558 0040

**LEGISLATURE**

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Sessions  
Fundraising by political candidates, prohibitions,  
4503 1600

**LEVO-ALPHA-ACETYLMETHADOL**

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800 4220

**LIABILITY**

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244 1800

**LICENSES**

Dietitians, see DIETITIANS  
 Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Candidates for office  
 Endorsement seeking, fundraising, 4503 1300  
 Merger of committees with governor, 4503 1300  
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503 1300

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610 0010

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

Measuring  
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000  
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

**LISTERIOSIS**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**LIVESTOCK****Loans**

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**Scales**

General requirements, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES

**LOANS**

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, see Loan restructuring program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

**LOBBYISTS**

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS  
 Registration and reporting  
 Definitions, 4510.0050  
 Incorporations by reference, 4510 0050  
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400 2210  
 Scope of rules, 4510 0010

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

**LOTTERY****Retailers**

Applications to become retailers  
 Additional business locations, 7856 2010  
 Authorization to sell at additional locations  
 Application, 7856 2010

**LOTTERY (Cont'd)****Retailers (Cont'd)**

Authorization to sell at additional locations.  
 (Cont'd)  
 Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856 6010  
 Certificate requirements, 7856 3020  
 Fees, 7856 2010  
 Selection, 7856 2020  
 Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856 4020

**MAGNETIC TAPES**

Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011 7300

**MAIL BALLOTING**

Experimental forms, 8210 3000

**MALTREATMENT**

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, compliance with law, 9545 1015

**MAMMALS**

Asian raccoon dog, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Nutria, prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

**MANAGED CARE**

Managed care advocate, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575 1500

Managed care enroller, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575 1500

Managed care supervisor, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575 1500

**MAPS AND PLATS**

Pesticide control, local implementation of law, 1505.4040

**MATCHING FUNDS**

Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0432

**MATHEMATICS**

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

**MECHANICS' LIENS****Forms**

Statement by corporation or partnership, 2820 4720.

Statement by individual, 2820 4710

**MEDIATION**

Rulemaking procedures, proposed rules, 1400.2450

**MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU****Panel selections**

Conflicts of interest, panel members, 5530 0900

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE****Family community support services**

Clinical supervision requirements, 9505 0326

Components of services, 9505 0326

Coordination with other programs, 9505 0326

Coverage, 9505 0326

Definitions, 9505 0326

Eligible providers, 9505 0326

Excluded services, 9505 0326

Travel to treatment site, 9505 0326

**Federally qualified health center service**

Coverage, 9505 0395

Defined, 9505 0395

**Therapeutic support of foster care**

Clinical supervision requirements, 9505 0327

Components of care, 9505 0327

Coordination with other programs, 9505.0327

Coverage, 9505.0327

Definitions, 9505 0327

Eligible providers, 9505 0327

Excluded services, 9505 0327

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**

- Therapeutic support of foster care (Cont'd)
  - Individual treatment plan, requirements, 9505 0327
  - Travel to treatment site, 9505 0327

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

- Quality assurance standards, 9520 0800

**MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655 0400
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

**METHCATHINONE**

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800 4210

**METROPOLITAN AREA**

- Local officials
  - Conflict of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
  - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
  - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
  - Status, determination, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0400

**MILLE LACS LAKE**

- Fishing, designated special management waters, 6264.0400

**MINNESOTACARE**

- Access to data, managed care health plan, 9506 0200
- Appeals, procedures, 9506 0400
- Contracts, managed health care plan and department, 9506 0200
- Covered health services
  - Managed health care plans under program, 9506.0300
- Enrollees
  - Appeals, 9506 0400
  - Complaint procedure, 9506 0070
  - Copayments, adult enrollees, 9506 0090
  - Costs, managed health care plans, 9506 0300
- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Geographic area, designation for managed care health plan services, 9506 0200
- Managed health care plan
  - Appeals, health plan and enrollees, 9506 0400
  - Case management requirements, 9506 0400
  - Changing health plans, 9506 0200
  - Chemical dependency services, 9506 0400
  - Contracts, specifications, 9506 0200
  - Copayments, 9506 0300
  - Covered services, requirements, 9506 0300
  - Defined, 9506.0010
  - Education materials about plan, requirements, 9506 0400
  - Enrollee costs, 9506 0300
  - Family participation, requirements, 9506 0200
  - Fiscal management, requirements, 9506 0400
  - Geographic area, designation, 9506 0200
  - Immunization requirements, 9506 0400
  - Information for commissioner, requirements, 9506 0400
  - Inpatient hospital services, requirements, 9506 0300
  - Multiple health plan model areas, 9506 0200
  - Out-of-plans services, payments, 9506 0300
  - Payments to health plans, procedures, 9506.0300
  - Quality assurance, 9506 0400
  - Second medical opinions, procedures, 9506 0400
  - Appeal procedure, 9506 0400

**MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)**

- Managed health care plan (Cont'd)
  - Second medical opinions, procedures, 9506 0400 (Cont'd)
    - Complaint procedure, 9506 0400
    - Data, access, 9506 0400
    - Termination of contract, 9506 0400
    - Single health plan model areas, 9506 0200
    - Third-party liability, 9506 0400
  - Second medical opinion, managed health care plan requirements, 9506 0400
- MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**
  - Admissions
    - Criteria, 9515 3020
    - Evaluations, 9515 3030
    - Records about, 9515 3110
  - Application of rules, 9515 3010
  - Assessments, persons entering treatment, procedures, 9515 3030
  - Behavior
    - Disciplinary restrictions, 9515 3090
    - Emergency seclusion, 9515 3090
    - Management of behavior, permissible actions, 9515 3090
    - Protective isolation, 9515 3090
  - Rules
    - Consequences of violations, written rule requirements, 9515 3080
    - Developing written rules, requirements, 9515 3080
- Case manager
  - Treatment planning, participation, 9515 3030
- Chief officer
  - Review, protective isolation decisions, 9515 3090
- Definitions, 9515 3000
- Disciplinary restrictions
  - Defined, 9515 3090
  - Examples, 9515 3090
- Emergency seclusion
  - Conditions for use, 9515 3090
  - Defined, 9515 3090
- Evaluations
  - Follow ups, 9515 3030
  - Psychiatric evaluation upon admission, 9515 3030
- Program director
  - Qualifications, 9515 3060
  - Requirement for licensed facility, 9515 3050
  - Treatment planning, duties, 9515 3030
- Protective isolation
  - Defined, 9515 3090
  - Request for review, 9515 3090
  - Using, requirements, 9515 3090
- Purpose of rules, 9515 3010
- Recordkeeping
  - Administrative records, 9515 3100
  - Persons in treatment, requirements, 9515 3110
  - Release of information, requirements, 9515 3110
  - Staff personal records, 9515 3100
- Safety rules, requirements, 9515 3080, 9515 3090
- Training for staff, requirements for licensure, 9515 3070
- Treatment
  - Planning, requirements for licensure, 9515 3030
  - Policies and procedures, requirements for licensure, 9515 3040
  - Program services, requirements for licensure, 9515 3040
  - Records about, 9515 3100, 9515 3110
- Staff
  - Defined, 9515 3000
  - Number required for licensure, 9515.3050
  - Orientation, 9515 3070

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC  
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

- Treatment (Cont'd)
- Staff (Cont'd)
  - Qualifications, 9515 3060
  - Records about, 9515 3100
  - Trammng requirements, 9515 3070
- Support staff
  - Defined, 9515 3000
  - Number required for licensure, 9515 3050
  - Orientation, 9515 3070
  - Qualifications, 9515 3060
  - Records about, 9515 3100
  - Training requirements, 9515 3070

**MISDEMEANORS**

- Exotic species violations, 6216 0600
- Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law,  
6244 2000

**MOLLUSKS**

- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD  
ANIMALS

**MORTGAGES**

- Forms
  - Assignment by corporation or partnership with  
change of name or identity, 2820 3715
  - Satisfaction by corporation with change of name  
or identity, 2820 4006

**MOTHS**

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**MOTIONS**

- Tax court, see TAX COURT

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Anhydrous ammonia transporting, see  
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Daylight restriction, vision-restricted drivers'  
licenses, 7410 2400
- Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF  
MOTOR VEHICLES
- Equipment restriction, vision-restricted drivers'  
licenses, 7410 2400
- License plates
  - Personalized plates
    - Applications, contents, 7403 0500
    - Characters permitted, 7403 0500
    - Reserved combinations, 7403 0500
    - Retention of rights to plates, 7403 0950
- Scales, vehicle scales, see Vehicle scales under  
COMMERCIAL SCALES

**MUNICIPALITIES**

- State-aid streets
  - Advances from municipal state-aid street funds,  
8820 1500
  - Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations,  
8820 3100
  - Certified acceptance program, 8820 2800
  - Geometric design standards
    - Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table,  
8820 9995
    - Diagonal parking, table, 8820 9961
    - Natural preservation routes, table,  
8820 9981, 8820 9986
    - Rural undivided, new or reconstruction,  
table, 8820 9920
    - Rural undivided, resurfacing, table,  
8820 9926
    - Suburban, new or reconstruction, table,  
8820 9931
    - Urban, new or reconstruction, table,  
8820 9936
    - Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820 9946
    - Vertical clearances for underpasses, table,  
8820 9956
  - Project development costs, 8820 1500
  - Revision of routes, 8820 0800

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Tables
  - Geometric design standards, 8820 9920 to  
8820 9995
- MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER  
TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Financial assistance program
  - Hearings
    - Storm water project plans, 7077 0277
  - Operation of facility
    - Initiation, requirements before, 7077 0287
  - Storm water project plan
    - Contents, 7077.0277
    - Hearings, 7077 0277
    - Information required, 7077 0277
    - Requirements, generally, 7077 0277

**NAMES**

- Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655 0600
- Occupational therapists, restrictions on use,  
4666 0030

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

- Inspections
  - Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244 0440
- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, see State lands, adjacent  
to public waters under APPRAISERS AND  
APPRAISALS
- Notice given
  - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216 0300
- Notice received
  - Endangered or threatened species, receipt of  
injured animals, 6244 0800
- Permits
  - Exotic species infested waters, diverting or  
transporting water, 6216 0500
  - Wild animals rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation  
under WILD ANIMALS
- Posting
  - Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216 0300

**N, N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE**

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800 4210

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS  
COUNCILS

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN  
CORPORATIONS**

- Essential community providers, see Essential  
community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data,  
reports
  - Variances, 4652 0140

**NONRESIDENTS**

- Attorneys
  - Tax court appearances, 8610 0010, 8610 0020
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244 0400

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

- Affidavits of contributions
  - Witnessing candidates signature, 4501.0300
- Independent expenditures
  - Sworn statements, witnessing, 4501 0300

**NURSES AND NURSING**

- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

**NURSING, BOARD OF**

- Monitoring
  - Experimental programs, exemptions from rules,  
6301 0810

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

- Appointment, 4658 0050
- Disclosure
  - Condition for licensure, 4658 0025

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Memberships
  - Quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658 0070
- NURSING HOMES**
- Accessibility
  - Activities area, 4658 4215
  - Main entrance, 4658 4040
  - Toilet rooms, 4658 4150, 4658 4370
- Accidents
  - Notice, policies, 4658 0085
  - Quality assessment and assurance committee duties, 4658 0070
  - Reporting requirements, 4658 0110
- Activities areas
  - Drinking fountains, requirements, 4658 4160
  - Emergency call system, 4658 4635
  - Equipment requirements, 4658 4215
  - Providing, generally, 4658 4200, 4658 5100
  - Size, 4658 4200
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4290, 4658 5190
- Activity and recreation programs
  - Charging residents, prohibition, 4658 0900
  - Equipment, 4658 0900
  - General requirements, 4658.0900
  - Program director, requirement, 4658 0900
  - Scheduling, 4658 0900
  - Space, 4658 0900
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0950
- Administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- Admissions
  - Denial of admission, notice, 4658 0140
  - Information required for clinical record, 4658 0445
  - Physical examination requirements, 4658 0710
  - Physician orders, required upon admission, 4658 0710
  - Policies, 4658 0135
  - Selection of residents; 4658 0140
- Advanced directives
  - Admission information, included, 4658 0445
  - Clinical record, included by physician, 4658 0715
- Air conditioning
  - Forced flow room units, 4658 4510
  - Temperature requirements, 4658 1415, 4658 4510
- Animals
  - Allowing, 4658 0200
- Appeals
  - Conditional or limited license, issuance by department, 4658 0025
  - Variations and waivers, department action, 4658 0040
- Appliances
  - Electrical outlets, 4658 4610
  - Electric range in nourishment area, disconnect switch, 4658 4130
  - Power panels, 4658 4600
- Approvals
  - Generally, by department, 4658 0035
- Assessments
  - Comprehensive resident assessments
    - Procedures, 4658 0400
    - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0420
  - Nursing services director, duties, 4658 0505
  - Psychosocial history and assessment, 4658 1005
  - Secured unit assignments, 4658 2000

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Audits
  - Health information management services, quality, 4658 0430
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658 4550
- Barbershop services
  - Providing, 4658 1100
  - Space requirements, 4658 4375, 4658 5245
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 1190, 4658 4390, 4658 5290
- Bathtubs
  - Design, 4658 4155
  - Emergency call system, 4658 4635
  - Grab bars, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Hot water temperature, 4658 1415
  - Nonskid surfaces, 4658 4430, 4658 5305
  - Nonslip floors, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Number required, 4658 4135, 4658 5025
  - Privacy, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Secured units, 4658 2010
  - Size, 4658 4155
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Beauty shop services
  - Providing, 4658 1100
  - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658 5245
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 1190, 4658 4390, 4658 5290
- Bedrooms
  - Access to exits, 4658 4105, 4658 5000
  - Bed arrangement, 4658 4105, 4658 5000
  - Ceiling heights, 4658 4455
  - Closet space, 4658 4115, 4658 5010
  - Design, generally, 4658 4105, 4658 5000
  - Doors, 4658 4110
  - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658 4625
  - Floors, 4658 4105
  - Location, 4658 4105
  - Night lights, 4658 4630
  - Numbering, 4658 4180, 4658 5040
  - Nurse call system, 4658 4635, 4658 5515
  - Private rooms, number required, 4658 4100
  - Reading lights, 4658 5505
  - Secured units, 4658 2010
  - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
  - Size, 4658 4105, 4658 5000
  - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658 0200
  - Usable floor area, 4658 4105, 4658 5000
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Windows, 4658 4105
- Beds
  - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658 5000
  - Available bed list, relocation of residents, 4658 1610
  - Size, height, condition, 4658 1405
- Boiler rooms
  - Ceiling heights, 4658 4455
- Bylaws
  - Development by licensee, 4658 0050
  - Filing with license application, 4658 0025
- Capacity
  - Approval by department, 4658 0035
  - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Care, comprehensive plan of care
  - Development, 4658 0405
  - Revising, 4658 0405
  - Use, 4658 0405
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0420
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658 4460, 4658 5315

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Ceilings**

Ceiling coverings, specification sheets,  
4658 3005

Finish, 4658 4460, 4658 5315

Height, 4658.4455

Repair and maintenance, 4658 1415

Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658 1405

Chutes, new construction rule violations, penalties,  
4658 4490

**Clinical records**

Abbreviations, use, 4658 0440

Activities, including in record, 4658 0450

Admission information, 4658 0445

Authentication, 4658 0445

Coding, diagnoses and procedures, 4658 0445

Confidentiality, 4658 0435

Contents, 4658 0445, 4658 0450

Dietary and food services, including in record,  
4658.0450

Electronic transmission, ensuring confidentiality,  
4658 0435

Form of entries, 4658 0445

Incorporation into central unit record system,  
4658 0445

**Medications**

Administration, 4658 1325

Destruction, notations, 4658 1350

Errors, recording, 4658 1320

**Nursing notes**

Included in record, 4658 0450

Recording, frequency, 4658 0515

Nursing services, including in record, 4658 0450

Orders received by telephone and electronic  
means, copy in file, 4658 0455

Physician and professional services, included in  
record, 4658 0450

Physicians information, requirements, 4658 0715

Resident personal funds account, including in  
record, 4658 0450

Social services, including in record, 4658 0450

Storage, 4658 0470

Tuberculin test, record of administration,  
4658 0810

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0490

**Closets****Janitor's closets**

Cleanliness, 4658 1415

Dietary department, 4658 4300

Housekeeping supplies and equipment,  
storage, 4658 4170

Number required, 4658.4175

Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic

Complaints, room assignments, 4658 0210

Compliance with standards and rules, 4658 0015,  
4658 3005

**Confidentiality**

Clinical records, 4658.0435

Electronic paperless health information  
management system, 4658 0475

Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic  
means, 4658 0455

Records of discharged residents, stored off site,  
4658 0470

Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300

**Construction**

Changes, approval requirements, 4658 4025

Commencement, notice, requirements, 4658 4025

Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490,  
4658 5390

Final inspections, 4658 4030

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Contested cases**

Conditional or limited licenses, 4658 0025

Variations and waivers, department action,  
4658 0040

**Contracts**

Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658 0145

Services furnished to residents by nonemployees,  
4658 0075

Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658 0025

**Conveyors****Cleaning**

Before transporting food, 4658 0655

Conveyor spaces, 4658 4410

Operating requirements, 4658 4410

Corporal punishment, 4658 0220

**Corporations**

Articles of incorporation, filing with application  
for license, 4658 0025

Bylaws, filing with application for license,  
4658 0025

Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658 0050

**Corridors**

Access from bedrooms, 4658 4105

Ceiling heights, 4658 4455

Electrical receptacles, 4658 4605

Handrails, 4658 4120, 4658 5015

Nurse call system, 4658 4635

Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic

Width, code requirements, 4658 4120

Day care programs, space requirements, 4658 4200,  
4658 5100

**Day rooms**

Emergency call system, 4658 4635

Lighting, 4658 4205

Location, 4658 4205

Nourishment area, 4658 4130

Providing, generally, 4658 4200, 4658 5100

Secured units, 4658 2010

Size, 4658 2400, 4658 3005

Uses, 4658 4205

Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4290,  
4658 5190

**Death of residents**

Discharge summary, contents, 4658 0465

Notice, 4658 0085, 4658 0205

Personal funds, disposition, 4658 0275

Procedures by employees, 4658 0205

Remaining medications, disposition, 4658 1350

**Definitions**

Drugs and medicine, 4658 1350, 4658 1355

Generally, 4658 0010

Lighting, 4658 4615

Medications and pharmacy services, 4658 1300

Relocation of residents, 4658 1600

Restraints, use of, 4658 0300

Social services programs, 4658 1000

Specialized units, 4658 2000, 4658 2030

Dental care, see Oral care under this topic

**Designated representatives**

Reports received, medication errors, 4658 1320

**Dietary services and facilities**

Clinical record, requirements, 4658 0450

Cutting boards, specifications, 4658 4305,  
4658 5200

**Dietary staff**

Grooming requirements, 4658 0610

Health requirements, 4658 0610

Hygiene requirements, 4658 0610

Sufficient personnel, defined, 4658 0610

Tobacco use, 4658 0610

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
  - Dietary staff (Cont'd)
    - Toilet facilities, 4658 4300
  - Dietitians
    - Qualified dietitian, defined, 4658 0605
    - Requirement to hire, 4658 0605
  - Diets
    - Manuals, availability, 4658 0600
    - Nutritional status, 4658 0600
    - Serving prescribed diets, 4658 0530
  - Director of dietary services, requirements, 4658 0605
  - Dishes
    - Specifications, 4658 0665
    - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
  - Eating assistance, 4658 0530
  - Floor surfaces, 4658 4460, 4658 5315
  - Food
    - Adding drugs to food, 4658 0215, 4658.1325
    - Condiments, individual packages, 4658 0635
    - Condition of food, generally, 4658 0650
    - Containers, 4658 0650
    - Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658 0650
    - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658 0820
    - Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658 0615
    - Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658 0660
    - Quality, 4658 0600
    - Returned food, reusing, 4658 0630
    - Storage, 4658 0650
    - Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658 0615
    - Transporting within nursing home, 4658 0655
  - Food carts
    - Storage, 4658 4305
    - Washing, location, 4658 4310, 4658 4315
  - Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658 0610
  - Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658 4305, 4658 5200
  - Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658 0685
  - Kitchens
    - Arrangement, 4658 4300
    - Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658 0660
    - Doors, 4658 4300
    - Location, 4658 4300
    - Locks, 4658 4300
  - Meals
    - Frequency, 4658 0620
    - Serving in dining area, 4658 0620
    - Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658 0620
    - Time between meals, 4658 0620
  - Menus
    - Food habits and customs, considering, 4658 0625
    - Planning, 4658 0625
    - Posting, 4658 0625
    - Recordkeeping requirements, 4658 0625
  - Milk
    - Dry milk, restrictions on use, 4658 0640
    - Packaging, 4658 0640
    - Quality standards, 4658 0640
    - Nourishment area, 4658 4130
    - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658 4445
    - Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658 0625

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
  - Sanitary requirements, 4658 0610
  - Scullery sinks, 4658 4305, 4658 5200
  - Snacks
    - Nourishment area, 4658 4130
    - Offering, defined, 4658 0620
    - Requirements, 4658 0620
  - Utensils
    - Specifications, 4658 0665
    - Storage, clean utensils, 4658 0670
    - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
  - Vending machines, 4658 0650
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658 4390, 4658 5290
- Dining areas
  - Drinking fountains, requirements, 4658.4160
  - Location, 4658 4210
  - Providing, generally, 4658 4200, 4658 5100
  - Secured units, 4658 2010
  - Size, 4658 3005, 4658 4200
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4290, 4658 5190
  - Windows, 4658 4210
- Discharge
  - Discharge summary, contents, 4658 0465
  - Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658 1350
  - Notice, policy, 4658 0085
  - Nursing services director, duties, 4658 0505
  - Personal funds, return, 4658 0275
- Disclosure
  - Controlling persons, 4658 0025
  - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658 0050
  - Lessee organizations, 4658 0050
  - Managerial employees, 4658 0025
  - Officers and directors, 4658 0050
  - Partners, 4658 0050
- Diseases
  - Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658 0805
  - Food poisoning, reporting, 4658 0820
  - Infection control program, 4658 0800
  - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658 0820
  - Tuberculosis
    - Employee tuberculosis program, 4658 0815
    - Resident tuberculosis program, 4658 0810
- Dishwashing
  - Air drying, 4658 0675, 4658 0680
  - Chemical sanitization, 4658 0675, 4658 0680
  - Dishwashing machines
    - Cleaning, 4658 0675
    - Equipment standards, 4658 4305
    - Water temperature requirements, 4658 4500
  - Drain boards, 4658 0680
  - Facilities, requirements, 4658 4310
  - Food cart washing, 4658 4310, 4658 4315
  - Hot water sanitization, 4658 0675, 4658 0680
  - Location, dishwashing area, 4658 4310
  - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658 0680
  - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658 0675
  - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658 0680
  - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658 0670
  - Three compartment sink, 4658 0680
  - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658 4535
- Do not intubate (DNI)
  - Included in admission information, 4658 0445

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Do not resuscitate (DNR)
  - Included in admission information, 4658 0445
- Doors
  - Bedrooms, 4658 4110
  - Construction, code requirements, 4658 4110
  - Exit doors, security, 4658 0065
  - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658 4435, 4658 5310
  - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658 4150
  - Handles, 4658 4405
  - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658 0120
  - Kitchens, 4658 4300
  - Laundry, 4658 4325
  - Locks
    - Bedrooms, 4658 4110, 4658 5005
    - Kitchen doors, 4658 4300
    - Toilet rooms, 4658 4140
    - Wardrobes or closets, 4658 4115, 4658 5010
  - Toilet room doors, 4658 4140, 4658 4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658 4500
- Drinking fountains
  - Equipment standards, 4658 4305
  - Providing, requirements, 4658 4160
- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658 1415
- Drugs and medicine
  - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658 0215, 4658 1325
  - Administration of medications
    - Designation of staff, 4658 1325
    - Generally, 4658 1325
    - Injections, 4658 1325
    - Self-administration by resident, 4658 0215, 4658 1325
    - Telephone orders, 4658 1330
    - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658 1360
    - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658 1360
    - Written orders, 4658 1330
  - Chemical restraints, 4658 0300
  - Controlled substances, defined, 4658 1300
  - Definitions, 4658 1300, 4658 1310, 4658 1355
  - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658 1350
  - Drug regimen
    - Defined, 4658 1300
    - Review by pharmacist, 4658 1310
  - Emergency medication supply, 4658 1335
  - Errors, procedures, 4658 1320
  - Labeling, 4658 1345
  - Loss, procedures, 4658 1350
  - Medication preparation area, 4658 4125
  - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658 1355
  - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658 1365
  - Pharmacist
    - Consultant, required, 4658 1305
    - Drug regimen review, 4658 1310
    - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658 1310, 4658 1315
  - Pharmacy services
    - Defined, 4658 1300
    - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658 1305
    - Requirements, generally, 4658 1325
  - Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658 1335
  - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658 0070
  - Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658 1310
  - Returning to pharmacy, 4658 1350

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
  - Schedule II drugs
    - Defined, 4658 1300
    - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658 1350
    - Storage, locked compartments, 4658 1340
  - Self-administration by resident, 4658 0215, 4658 1325
  - Spillage, procedures, 4658 1350
  - Stock medications, 4658 1335
  - Storage, 4658 1340
  - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658 1315
- Dumbwaiters
  - Cleaning
    - Access to pits, 4658 4410
    - Before transporting food, 4658 0655
    - Operating requirements, 4658 4410
- Electrical systems
  - Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658 4625
  - Corridor receptacles, 4658 4605
  - Inspections, new construction, 4658 4030
  - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658 4600, 4658 5500
  - Switches and receptacles, location, 4658 4610
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4690, 4658 5590
- Electronic data transmission
  - Converting health information management system to, 4658 0475
  - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658 0435
  - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658 0455
- Elevators
  - Enclosures and installations, 4658 4415
  - New construction violations, penalties, 4658 4490
  - Size, 4658 4415
  - When required, 4658 4415
- Emergencies
  - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658 0580
  - Defined, 4658 0115
  - Emergency call system, 4658 4635
  - Emergency electrical service, 4658 4640, 4658 5520
  - Medication supply, 4658 1335
  - Physicians, availability, 4658 0705
  - Restraints, use, 4658 0300
  - Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658 0115
- Employees
  - Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
  - Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658 0805
  - Competency, 4658 0105
  - Dietary staff, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
  - Dietitians, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
  - Duties, consistent with job designation, 4658 0510
  - Duty, 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658 0120
  - Eating areas, 4658 0610
  - Handwashing facilities, 4658 4165, 4658 5035
  - Health information records, 4658 0130
  - Identification, badges, 4658 0120
  - In-service education
    - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658 0060
    - Content requirements, 4658 0100
    - Coordinator, requirements, 4658 0100
    - General requirements, 4658 0100
    - Oral care, 4658 0730



**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658 0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658 0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658 0095
- Locker facilities, 4658 4365, 4658 5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658 0025

**Memberships**

- Quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658 0070

- New employees, orientation, 4658 0060, 4658 0100

- Normal work period, defined, 4658 0115

- Nursing personnel, see Nursing personnel under this topic

- Nursing services director, see Nursing services director under this topic

- Orientation requirements, 4658 0060, 4658 0100

- Personal belongings, storage, 4658 0125

**Personnel records**

- Administrator responsibilities, 4658 0060

- Contents, 4658 0130

- Retention, 4658 0130

- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658 0505

- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658 0115

- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658 0505

- Toilet facilities, 4658 4365, 4658 5235

- Tuberculosis program, 4658 0815

**Entrances**

- Covered entrance area, 4658 4360

**Main entrance**

- Administrator's name, posting, 4658 0055

- License, posting required, 4658 0020

**Equipment**

- Activity and recreation programs, 4658 0900

- Repair and maintenance, 4658 1415

- Storage, 4658 4170

**Evacuation**

- Drills, 4658 0065

- Written plan, 4658 0065

**Evaluations**

- Generally, by department, 4658 0035

- Variance or waiver requests, 4658 0040

**Existing construction**

- Compliance with rules, 4658 3005

- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658 5090

**Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658 4420****Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095****Federal law, compliance with, 4658 0015****Fees, licenses, 4658 0020, 4658.0025****Filing**

- Architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658 0025

**Financial resources, general requirements, 4658 0050****Fire safety**

- Fire alarm systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658 5510

- Secured units, 4658 2000

- Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4658 4620, 4658 5510

- State fire marshal requirements, 4658 3005

- Written plan, 4658 0065

**Floors**

- Drains, 4658 4500

- Expansion joint covers, 4658 4425

- Finish, requirements, 4658 4460, 4658 5315

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Floors (Cont'd)**

- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658 3005

- Grade level, requirements, 4658 4105

- Maximum temperature, 4658 4400, 4658 5300

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

- Thresholds, 4658 4420

- Food, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic

**Garbage and refuse**

- Can washing area, 4658 4320

- Holding areas, 4658 4355, 4658 5230

- Solid waste, disposal, 4658 1420

- Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658 0660

- Trash chutes, 4658 4440

- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658 4640, 4658 5520

- Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658 5310

**Grab bars**

- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658 4150

- Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658 4145, 4658 5025

- Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658 4145, 4658 5025

**Grounds surrounding home**

- Drainage, 4658.4500

- Maintenance, 4658.1415

**Guard railings, 4658 4450****Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658 4120, 4658 5015****Handwashing**

- Facilities, requirements, 4658 4165, 4658 5035

- Nurses' station requirements, 4658 4125

**Health information management**

- Abbreviations, use, 4658 0440

- Auditing, 4658 0430

- Computerization, procedures, 4658 0475

- Confidentiality, 4658 0435

- Defined, 4658 0430

- Maintaining system, generally, 4658 0430

**Heating systems**

- Boiler water additives, 4658.1415

- Forced flow room units, 4658 4510

- Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658 4510, 4658 5400

**Hot water**

- Installation, code requirements, 4658 4500

- Supply, 4658 4500

- Temperature requirements, 4658 1415, 4658.4500

**Housekeeping**

- Director, 4658 1415

- General requirements, 4658 1415

**Humidity requirements, 4658.4510****Ice**

- Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658 4305

- Storage and handling, 4658 0645

**Incinerator, 4658 4355, 4658 5230****Incorporations by reference**

- New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658 3590

- New construction, 4658 3500

**Infection control**

- Designing program, 4658 0800

- Linens, handling, storage, 4658 1410

- Policies, content, 4658 0800

- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658 0070

- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0850

**Insect control, 4658 1415****In-service education, see Employees under this topic****Inspections**

- Construction completion, 4658 4030

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Inspections (Cont'd)**

Generally, by health department, 4658 0150  
Kitchens, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic

**Labeling**

Bedrooms, service rooms, 4658 4180, 4658 5040

**Laundry**

Chutes, 4658 4440

Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658 4445

Clean linen room, 4658 4345, 4658 5220

Doors, 4658 4325

Equipment requirements, 4658 4340, 4658 5215

Infection prevention, 4658.1410

Location, 4658.4325

Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658 5225

Planning, included in future expansions, 4658 4010

Processing room, 4658 4335

Size, 4658 4325, 4658 5205

Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658 5210

Supplies, storage, 4658 4335

Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4390, 4658 5290

**Legal guardians**

Reports received, medication errors, 4658 1320

**Licensées****Appointments by**

Nursing home administrator, 4658 0050

Defined, 4658 0010

Duties, generally, 4658.0050

**Licenses**

Amendments, 4658 0025

Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020

Conditions on licenses, 4658 0025

Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658 0025

Expiration, 4658 0020, 4658.0025

Fees, 4658 0020, 4658.0025

Forms, 4658.0025

Information required, 4658 0025

Initial licensure, 4658 0025

Limitations on licenses, 4658 0025

Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658 0025

Posting requirements, 4658 0020

Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Procedures, generally, 4658 0025

Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658 0025

Renewals, 4658 0025

Requirement, generally, 4658 0020

Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658 0020

State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658 3005

Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025

**Lighting**

Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615

Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658 4615

Day rooms, 4658 4205

Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610

Interior lighting, generally, 4658 4615, 4658 5505

Night lights, 4658 4630

Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658 5500

Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658 5505

Resident units, general requirement, 4658 1405

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)****Imens**

Bath Imens, providing to residents, 4658 1405

Infection control procedures, 4658 1410

Laundry, see Laundry under this topic

Local law, compliance with, 4658 0015

Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

**Locked unit**

Defined, 4658 2000

Generally, see Secured unit under this topic

Mail, receiving and sending, 4658 0200

**Mechanical systems**

Inspections, new construction, 4658 4030

Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658 4545, 4658.5410

Repair and maintenance, 4658 1415

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 4590, 4658 5490

**Medical director**

Designation, 4658 0700

Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658 0025

Duties, 4658 0700

Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658 0070, 4658 0700

Referrals to

Drug regimen irregularities, 4658 1310

Review by

Unnecessary drug usage, 4658 1310

**Mirrors**

Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658 4300

Handcapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658 1315

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions

Advisory review panel

Appointment, 4655 1074

Chairperson, 4655 1074

Defined, 4655 1070

Membership, 4655 1074

Term of member, 4655 1074

Age-related data, calculating, 4655 1084

Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655 1084

Approval by commissioner, 4655 1096

Change orders, requirements, 4655 1098

Complaints, history, compiling, 4655 1084

Correction orders, history, 4655 1084

Costs

Estimating, 4655 1084

Final statement, 4655 1098

Overruns, 4655 1098

Data collection, requirements, 4655 1084

Definitions, 4655 1070

Documentation requirements, generally, 4655 1098

Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655 1084

Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655 1098

Hearings on proposals, 4655 1088

Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655 1072

Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)

Advisory review panel appointments, 4655 1074

Data collection, 4655 1084

Defined, 4655 1070

Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655 1074

Forms, proposals, 4655.1078

Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088

Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)
  - Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM) (Cont'd)
    - Notice, requests for proposals, 4655 1076
    - Recommendations about proposals, 4655 1094
  - Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655 1084
  - Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655 1084
  - Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
  - Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655 1098
- Proposals
  - Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655 1086
  - Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655 1094
  - Comparisons, 4655 1090
  - Deadline for submission, 4655 1080
  - Defined, 4655 1070
  - Evaluation, 4655 1090
  - Persons eligible to submit, 4655 1080
  - Public hearings, 4655 1088
  - Ranking, 4655 1090
  - Reimbursement limits, 4655 1092
  - Requests for proposals, 4655 1076, 4655 1078
  - Submission to INTERCOM, 4655 1080
  - Reimbursement limits, 4655 1092
  - Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655 1072
  - Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655 1084
  - Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655 1084
- New construction
  - Compliance with rules, 4658 3005
  - Incorporations by reference, 4658 3500
  - Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658 4190
  - Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658 2010
  - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4658 3005
- Notice
  - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658 0050
  - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658 0025
  - Construction
    - Commencement, 4658 4025
    - Completion, 4658 4030
    - Death of resident, 4658 0205
    - Denial of admission, 4658 0140
    - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658 3000
    - Rates and charges, change, 4658 0145
    - Replace-in-kind projects, 4658 3005
  - Residents
    - Health status, change, 4658 0085
    - Personal funds withdrawals, 4658 0270
    - Relocation, 4658 1605, 4658 1610
    - Transfer of interest, 4658 0025
    - Variations and waivers, 4658 0040
- Nourishment area
  - Nurse call system, 4658 4635
  - Requirements, 4658 4130
- Nurse call system, 4658 4635, 4658 5515
- Nurses, see Nursing personnel under this topic
- Nurses' station
  - Communication system, 4658 4125, 4658 4635, 4658 5020, 4658 5515
  - Location, 4658 4105, 4658 4125, 4658 5000, 4658 5020
  - Number required, 4658 4125, 4658 5020
  - Passkeys, wardrobes and closets, availability, 4658 4115, 4658 5010
  - Secured units, 4658 2010

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Nurses' station (Cont'd)
  - Utility rooms, 4658 4125, 4658 5020
- Nursing care
  - Adequate and proper, criteria for determining, 4658 0520
  - Defined, 4658 0010
  - Generally, 4658 0520
  - Policies and procedures, director of nursing services responsibilities, 4658 0505
  - Rehabilitation nursing care, 4658 0525
- Nursing personnel
  - Defined, 4658 0010
  - Director of nursing services, see Nursing services director under this topic
  - Duties, generally, 4658 0510
  - Generally, see Employees under this topic
  - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658 0405
  - Nursing notes, recording, frequency, 4658 0515
  - On-call coverage, 4658 0510
  - On-site coverage, 4658 0510
  - Staffing requirements, number, 4658 0510
- Nursing services director
  - Assistant to director, naming, 4658 0500
  - Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658 0025
  - Education requirements, 4658 0500
  - Full-time employment, required for director, 4658 0500
  - Job description, contents, 4658 0505
  - Memberships
    - Quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658 0070
  - Qualifications, 4658 0500
  - Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658 1310
- Nursing services, rule violations, penalties, 4658 0580
- Occupational therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4658 4450
- Oral care
  - Annual dental visit, 4658 0725
  - Appointments, assistance in making, 4658 0730
  - Assistance to residents, 4658 0720
  - Dentists, list, availability, 4658 0730
  - Dentures, labeling, 4658 0720
  - Emergency dental services, 4658 0725
  - On-site services, 4658 0730
  - Plan, daily oral care, 4658 0720
  - Recordkeeping, 4658 0725
  - Routine dental services, 4658 0725
  - Staff training, 4658 0730
  - Supplies, 4658 0720
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0750
  - Written dental provider agreement, 4658 0730
- Orders for resident's care
  - Receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658 0455
- Outside resources, standards, 4658 0075
- Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658 0090
- Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658 1425
- Penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Personal funds
  - Accounting system, 4658 0260
  - Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658 0260
  - Deposits, 4658 0265
  - Policies for handling, generally, 4658 0250
  - Quarterly statements, 4658 0260
  - Records, including in clinical record, 4658 0450
  - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658 0275
  - Use by nursing home, 4658 0260

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Personal funds (Cont'd)
    - Withdrawals from, 4658 0270
    - Written authorizations, requirements, 4658 0255
  - Pest control program, 4658 1415
  - Pets, allowing, 4658 0200
  - Pharmacists, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
  - Physical environment, general requirements, 4658 1400
  - Physical plant
    - Approval by department, 4658 0030
    - Compliance with rules, 4658 3005
    - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658 3090
    - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658 1415
    - Secured units, 4658 2010
  - Physical therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
  - Physicians
    - Clinical record information, 4658 0710
    - Defined, 4658 0010
    - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4658 0705
    - Drug regimen review, 4658 1310
    - Emergency physicians, availability, 4658 0705
    - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658 0405
    - Notice received
      - Relocation of residents, 4658 1610
    - Orders
      - Physical or chemical restraints, 4658 0300
    - Reports received
      - Medication errors, 4658 1320
    - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658 0710
    - Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658 0705
    - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0750
  - Plans
    - Disaster plan, 4658 0065
    - Safety plan, 4658 0065
  - Plans, new construction
    - Architects, qualifications, 4658 4000
    - Engineers, qualifications, 4658 4000
    - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658 4010
  - Final plans
    - Architectural plans, 4658 4015
    - Contents, 4658 4015
    - Electrical plans, 4658 4020
    - Mechanical plans, 4658 4020
  - Final working drawings
    - Approval, 4658 4005
    - Review, 4658 4005
  - Laundry, planning required, 4658 4010
  - Preliminary plans
    - Approval, 4658 4005
    - Contents, 4658 4010
    - Review, 4658 4005
  - Preparation, requirements, 4658 4000
  - Retention of records, 4658 4030
  - Site plan contents, 4658 4010
  - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658 4090
- Plant management, director, 4658 1415
  - Plumbing systems
    - Hot water, see Hot water under this topic
    - Institutional fittings, 4658 4505
  - Piping
    - Insulation, 4658 4500
    - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658 4445
  - Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658 4500
  - Waste lines, 4658 4445
- Policies
    - Admission policies, availability, 4658 0135
    - Bedroom door locks, 4658 4110, 4658 5005

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Policies (Cont'd)
  - Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658 0435
  - Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658 1415
  - Infection control program, 4658 0800
  - Laundering policies, 4658 1410
  - Medical director, duties, 4658 0700
  - Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658 0705
  - Oxygen use, 4658 0090
  - Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658 0250, 4658 0270
  - Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658 0470
  - Residents
    - Care, availability, 4658 0135
    - Health status, notice of change, 4658 0085
    - Tuberculosis program, 4658 0810
  - Room assignment complaints, 4658 0210
  - Secured units, 4658 2020
  - Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658 2030
- Posting
  - Activities and recreation programs, 4658 0900
  - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658 0055
  - Disaster plan, 4658 0065
  - Licenses, 4658 0020
  - Menus, 4658 0625
- Quality assessment and assurance committee
  - Approvals by
    - Emergency medication supply, 4658 1335
  - Duties, 4658 0070
  - Membership, 4658 0070
  - Review by
    - Drug regimen review, 4658 1310
    - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658 1310
- Railings
  - Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658 4435
  - Guard railings, 4658 4450
- Ramps
  - Nonskid surfaces, 4658 4430, 4658 5305
  - Repair and maintenance, 4658 1415
- Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658 0145
- Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658 3005, 4660 0300
- Records
  - Clinical records, see Clinical records under this topic
  - Computerization, 4658 0475
  - Dental visits, 4658 0725
  - Discharge summaries, 4658 0465
  - Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658 0115
  - Inspections by department, 4658 0150
  - Master resident record, 4658 0460
  - Menus, food purchased, 4658 0625
  - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
  - Plans, new construction, 4658 4035
  - Residents' personal funds, 4658 0260
  - Retention, 4658.0470
  - Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658 0155
  - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658 1360
  - Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658 0815
- Recreation areas, see Activities areas under this topic
- Reference materials
  - Availability, 4658 0100

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Reference materials (Cont'd)
  - Currency, 4658 0100
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658 4300
- Rehabilitative services
  - Definitions, 4658 1200
  - Equipment requirements, 4658 4370, 4658 5240
  - Nursing care, 4658 0525
  - Personnel, 4658 1200
  - Physical therapy, equipment requirements, 4658 4370, 4658 5240
  - Providing, generally, 4658 1200
  - Rule violations, penalties, 4658 1290
  - Space requirements, 4658 4370, 4658 5240
- Relocation of residents
  - Administrative duties, 4658 1610
  - Available beds, list, 4658 1610
  - Cooperation, 4658 1610
  - Coordination, interdisciplinary team, 4658 1610
  - Definitions, 4658 1600
  - Informational meetings, 4658 1610
  - Notice, 4658 1605, 4658 1610
  - Planning, interdisciplinary team, 4658 1610
  - Site visits, 4658 1610
  - Social service agency
    - Cooperation, 4658 1610
    - Defined, 4658 1600
    - Notice received, 4658 1610
  - Status reports, 4658 1610
  - Transportation, 4658 1610
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 1690
- Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658 3005
- Reports
  - Accidents and injuries, 4658 0110
  - Administrator responsibilities, 4658 0060
  - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
  - Medication errors, 4658 1320
  - Status reports, relocation of residents, 4658 1610
- Representative payee
  - Defined, personal funds authorizations, 4658 0255
- Residents
  - Accidents, see Accidents under this topic
  - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
  - Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658 4125, 4658 5020
  - Choking, monitoring when eatmg, 4658 0580
  - Comprehensive plan of care, 4658 0405
  - Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658 0400
  - Corporal punishment, 4658 0220
  - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
  - Discharge, see Discharge under this topic
  - Eatmg assistance, 4658 0530
  - Health status, notice of change, 4658 0085
  - Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658 0110
  - Licensing rules, availability to, 4658 0095
  - Mail, sending and receiving, 4658 0200
  - Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
  - Notice received, relocation, 4658 1610
  - Number permitted, 4658 0030
  - Personal business affairs
    - Legal authorization to handle, 4658 0200
    - Transfer, relocation of resident, 4658 1610
  - Personal funds, see Personal funds under this topic
  - Personal possessions inventory, before relocation, 4658 1610
  - Physical examination, before admission, 4658 0710
  - Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658 0145

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Residents (Cont'd)
  - Referrals
    - Financial services, 4658 1005
    - Mental health services, 4658 1005
    - Substance abuse, 4658 1005
  - Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
  - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658 0220
  - Smoking, 4658 0200
  - Spiritual needs
    - Providing for, 4658 0960
    - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 0990
  - Telephones, access, 4658 0200
  - Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658 0505
  - Tuberculosis program, 4658 0810
  - Visitors, access to residents, 4658 0200
- Restraints
  - Definitions, 4658 0300
  - Penalties for rule violations, 4658 0350
  - Procedures for use, 4658 0300
- Review by
  - Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658 0405
  - Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658 0400
- Rodent control, 4658 1415
- Room assignments, 4658 0210
- Safety
  - Emergencies, see Emergencies under this topic
  - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
  - Oxygen, storage, 4658 0090
  - Written disaster plan, 4658 0065
  - Written safety plan, 4658 0065
- Scullery sinks, 4658 4305, 4658 5200
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658 0220
- Secured unit
  - Criteria for assignment, 4658 2000
  - Defined, 4658 2000
  - Health department approval, 4658 2000
  - Physical plant, requirements, 4658 2010
  - State fire marshal approval, 4658 2000
  - Statement of operations, content, 4658 2020
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 2090
- Security, exit doors, 4658 0065
- Showers
  - Controls, placement, 4658 4155
  - Emergency call system, 4658 4635
  - Grab bars, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Hot water temperature, 4658 1415
  - Nonskid surfaces, 4658 4430, 4658 5305
  - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658 5030
  - Number required, 4658 4138, 4658 5025
  - Privacy, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Secured units, 4658 2010
  - Size, 4658 4155
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658 1415
- Sinks
  - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658 4125
  - Chemical sinks, 4658 4505
  - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
  - Food preparation area, 4658 4300
  - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658 4150
  - Height, specifications, 4658 4145
  - Hot water temperature, 4658 1415
  - Laundry processing rooms, 4658 4335
  - Number required, 4658 4135, 4658 5025
  - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658 4370, 4658 5240
  - Scullery sinks, 4658 4305, 4658 5200

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Smoking
  - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658 0610
  - Restrictions, generally, 4658 0200
  - Smoking room, ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Social services programs
  - Definitions, 4658 1000
  - Requirements, generally, 4658 1005
  - Staffing, 4658 1005
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 1090
- Social workers
  - Employing, number required, 4658 1005
  - Qualifications, 4658 1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658 4330, 4658 5210
- Specialized care unit
  - Defined, 4658 2030
  - Statement of operations, 4658 2030
  - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658 2090
- Speech therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Stairways
  - Nonskid surfaces, 4658 4430, 4658 5305
  - Protection railings, 4658 4450
- State law, compliance with, 4658 0015
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658 4505
- Storage
  - Amount required, 4658 4170
  - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658 4455
  - Clean dishes, 4658 4310
  - Clean linen, 4658 4345, 4658 5220
  - Dishes and utensils, 4658 4300
  - Drugs and medicine, 4658 1340
  - Food, 4658 0650, 4658 4300
  - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658 4170
  - Ice, 4658 0645
  - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658 4335
  - Nonperishable food, 4658 4300
  - Nurses' station area, 4658 4125, 4658 5020
  - Perishable food, 4658 4300
  - Personal storage for residents, 4658 1405
  - Refuse area, 4658 4355, 4658 5230
  - Residents' clinical records, 4658 0470
  - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658 0670
  - Sterile supplies, 4658 1415
  - Supplies, 4658 1415
  - Toxic substances, 4658 1415
  - Vending machine storage, 4658 0650
  - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
  - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658 4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658 1415, 4658 4170
- Telephones
  - Access to residents, 4658 0200
  - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658 1330
- Toilets
  - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658 4140
  - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658 4455
  - Design, generally, 4658 4135
  - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658 4300
  - Doors, 4658 4140, 4658 4145
  - Emergency call system, providing, 4658 4635
  - Employee facilities, 4658 4125, 4658 4365, 4658 5235
  - Food preparation areas, 4658 4300
  - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, requirements, 4658 4150
  - Layout of room, 4658 4145
  - Number required, 4658 4135, 4658 4140, 4658 5025

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

- Toilets (Cont'd)
  - Paper holders, location, 4658 4145
  - Privacy, 4658 4155, 4658 5030
  - Private rooms, requirements, 4658 4100
  - Public, providing, 4658 4135
  - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658 4370, 4658 5240
  - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658 4100
  - Shelving
    - Defined, 4658 0010
    - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658 4150
    - Requirements, generally, 4658 4145
    - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Towel bars
  - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658 4150
  - Height, 4658 4145
- Towels
  - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658 4165, 4658 5030
  - Single-service, 4658 4168, 4658 5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658 1415
- Transfer of interest
  - Expiration of license, 4658 0025
  - Notice, 4658 0025
  - Relicensure requirements, 4658 0025
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658 2010
- Variations, procedures, generally, 4658 0040
- Ventilation
  - Air supply, 4658 4550, 4658 5415
  - Autoclave room, 4658 4550
  - Building code requirements, 4658 4515
  - Dietary area, 4658 4535
  - Filtering, 4658 4550, 4658 5415
  - Fresh air intakes, 4658 4525
  - Laundry, 4658 4540
  - Mechanical rooms, 4658 4545, 4658 5410
  - Pressure relationships, 4658 4515, 4658 4520
  - Registers for air supply, location, 4658 4530
  - Requirements, generally, 4658 4515, 4658 5405
  - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658 4505
  - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658 4300
  - Temperature requirements, 4658 1415
- Violations and penalties
  - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0950
  - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0190
  - Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 1190
  - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0490
  - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0420
  - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658 4490, 4658 5390
  - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0685
  - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 4390, 4658 5290
  - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658 4690, 4658 5590
  - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 1490
  - Incorporations by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658 3590
  - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0850
  - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0045
  - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658 4590

**NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**

## Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 1365
  - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658 0192
  - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658 4090
  - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0580
  - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658 3090
  - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0750
  - Relocation rules, penalty amounts, 4658 1690
  - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0193
  - Resident areas rules
    - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658 5090
    - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658 4190
  - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658 0191
  - Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658 0290
  - Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0350
  - Secured units rules, amounts, 4658 2090
  - Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658 1090
  - Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
  - Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658 0990
  - Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658 4290, 4658 5190
- Visitors, access to residents, 4658 0200
- Volunteers
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658 0805
  - Defined, 4658 0010
  - Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658 0530
  - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658 0060
- Waivers
- Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant requirements, 4658 3005
  - Procedures, generally, 4658 0040
- Walls
- Electrical switches, height, 4658 4610
  - Finish, requirements, 4658 4460, 4658 5315
  - Maximum temperature, 4658 4400, 4658 5300
  - Repair and maintenance, 4658 1415
  - Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658 3005
- Windows
- Bedrooms, 4658 4105
  - Dining areas, 4658 4210
  - Glass, safety protection, 4658 4435, 4658 5310
  - Wells, protection railings, 4658 4450
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658 4170

**NUTRITIONISTS**

## Licenses

- Applications, information required, 3250 0020
- Education requirements, 3250 0020
- Experience requirements, 3250 0020
- Fees, 3250 0020, 3250 0050
- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250 0020
- Independent review, petitions for, 3250 0020
- Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250 0020
- Term of license, 3250 0040
- Transition period requirements, 3250 0030

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

## Affidavits

- Extensions of time, explanations of, 5215 0500

## Appeals

- Briefs, 5215 5050
- Notice of appeal
  - Contents, 5215 5000
  - Filing, 5215 5000
  - Procedures, 5215 5000
  - Service, 5215 5000
  - Right to appeal, 5215 5000
- Briefing schedule, 5215 5050

## Filing

- Briefs, 5215 5050
- Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215 0700
- Notice of appeal, 5215 5000
- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215 5350

## Intervenors

- Ex parte communication, 5215 5600
- Record address, 5215 0600
- Representatives, 5215 1400
- Service on, 5215 0700
- Signatures on pleadings, 5215 1600
- Standards of conduct, 5215 5500

## Mail

- Service by mail, 5215 0700

## Notice

- Notice of appeal, 5215 5000

## Orders

- Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215 5350

## Parties

- Ex parte communication, 5215 5600
- Record address, 5215 0600
- Standards of conduct, 5215 5500

## Petitions

- Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215 5350
- Modifications of abatement date, 5215 2100

## Pleadings

- Caption, 5215 1500

## Representatives

- Standards of conduct, 5215 5500

## Review by board

- Scope of review, 5215 5210
- Standards of review, 5215 5210

## Service

- Notice of appeal, 5215 5000
- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215 5350

## Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215 5000

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

## Citations

## Contests

- Notice, 5210 0533
- Employee and authorized employee representative contests
  - Filing, 5210 0539
  - Posting and service, 5210 0539

## Employer contest

- Filing, 5210 0536
- Posting and service, 5210 0530
- Posting, 5210.0530

## Conferences

- Closing conference, procedures, 5210 0470
- Opening conference, first investigation, 5210 0470

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)****Conferences (Cont'd)**

Representatives, participation, 5210 0490

**Contested cases**

Answers, 5210 0570

Complaints, service, time, 5210 0570

Consolidation of cases, 5210 0583

**Hearings**

Caption, 5210 0567

Case title, requirements, 5210 0567

Facsimile filing, permitted, 5210.0554

Filing documents, 5210 0554

Pleadings, form, 5210 0557

Pleadings, refusal, 5210 0564

Pleadings, signatures, 5210 0561

Record address, 5210.0548

Service, 5210 0551.

Time computations, 5210 0554.

Intervention, 5210 0573

Motions, 5210 0579

Parties, status, 5210 0573

Representatives of parties and intervenors, 5210 0576

Severance of cases, 5210 0583

Trade secret protection, 5210 0589

Withdrawal of contest, 5210 0570

**Definitions**

Adoption of standards, 5210 0005

**Employee discrimination**

Claim procedures, 5210 0310

**Investigations**

Unwarranted investigations, procedures, 5210 0520

**Notification of failure to abate**

Contents, 5210 0530

Contests, notice, 5210 0533

Employee and authorized employee representative contests

Filing, 5210 0539

Posting and service, 5210 0539

Employer contest

Filing, 5210.0536

Posting and service, 5210.0536

Noncompliance, 5210 0530

Posting, 5210 0530

**Notification of penalty**

Contents, 5210 0530

Contests, notice, 5210.0533

Employee and authorized employee representative contests

Filing, 5210 0539

Posting and service, 5210 0539

Employer contest

Filing, 5210 0536

Posting and service, 5210 0536

Noncompliance, 5210 0530

Posting, 5210 0530

**Occupational safety and health investigator**

Opening conference, conduct, 5210 0470

**Orders**

Interim orders, 5210.0835

**Petitions**

Modification of abatement date

Contents, 5210 0542

Determinations by commissioner, 5210 0542

Employers right to file, 5210 0542

Filing, 5210 0542

Objections, 5210 0542

Postmg, 5210 0542

**Time**

Citations, posting time, 5210 0530

Contested cases, 5210 0554

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)****Time (Cont'd)**

Notification of failure to abate, posting time, 5210 0530

Notification of penalty, posting time, 5210 0530

**Trade secrets**

Expedited proceedings, 5210 0597

Hearings, notice and order, 5210 0595

Protection during contested cases, 5210 0589

Settlements, 5210 0596

**Variations**

Objections to denials, 5210 0860

**Violations and penalties**

Failure to post, citations and notification, 5210 0530

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Address changes, notice requirements, 4666 0500

Advisory council, occupational therapy practitioners, 4666 1400

**Clients**

Coordination of services, requirements, 4666 0800

Evaluation, supervision of assistants, 4666 0700

Notice, payment responsibilities, 4666 0900

Treatment, supervision of assistants, 4666 0700

Complaints against, investigation, 4666.1300

**Continuing education**

Audit of reports, 4666 1100

Contact hours

Defined, 4666 0020

Number required, 4666 1100

Effective date of requirements, 4666.1100

General requirements, 4666.1100

Noncompliance; penalties, 4666 1100

Reporting, 4666 1100

Standards for activities, 4666 1100

Waiver of requirements, 4666 1100

Definitions, 4666 0020

**Delegation of duties**

Allowable delegations, 4666 0600

Definitions, 4666 0020

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 4666 1300

**Education requirements**

Occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0070

Professional education in United States, 4666 0060

Professional education outside United States, 4666.0060

Waiver of requirements, 4666 0060, 4666 0070

**Electrotherapy**

Defined, 4666 0020

Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666 1000

Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000

**Examinations**

Credentialing examination for occupational therapists, 4666 0060

Credentialing examination for occupational therapy assistants, qualifying score, 4666 0070

Exemptions, use of title restrictions, 4666 0030

**Fees**

Generally, 4666.1200

Surcharge, 4666 1200

**Foreign states**

Applicants credentialed in another jurisdiction, registration requirements, 4666 0200

Persons licensed or certified in, use of title, 4666.0030

**Level one practitioners**

Defined, 4666 0020

Electric therapy, standards for use, 4666 1000



**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)**

Level one practitioners (Cont'd)  
 Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for use, 4666 1000  
 Ultrasound, standards for use, 4666 1000

Level two practitioner  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Electrotherapy, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000  
 Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000  
 Ultrasound devices, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000

Limited registration, fees, 4666 1200

Minnesota registered, use in title, prohibitions, 4666 0030

Notice  
 Address changes, 4666 0500  
 Payment responsibilities, client without referral or prior authorization, 4666 0900  
 Registration decisions, 4666 0200  
 Renewal of registration, 4666 0300

O T, use in title, 4666 0030

Physical agent modalities  
 Defined, 4666.0020  
 Delegation of duties, 4666.0600, 4666 1000  
 Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000  
 Occupational therapy assistants, use, 4666 1000  
 Scope of practice, employed in, 4666 0040  
 Standard for use, level one practitioners, 4666 1000  
 Standards, 4666 1000  
 Written documentation, requirements, 4666 1000

Protected titles, restrictions on use, 4666 0030

Registration  
 Actions by commissioner, 4666 0200  
 Applicants credentialed in other jurisdictions, 4666 0200  
 Approvals, 4666 0200  
 Certification to other states, fees, 4666 1200  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Denials, 4666 0200, 4666 1300  
 Expiration, renewal after expiration, 4666 0400  
 Fees, 4666 1200  
 Information required, 4666 0200  
 Procedures, generally, 4666 0200  
 Provisional registration  
 Lapse, registration after, 4666 0400  
 Renewal, 4666 0300  
 Provisional registration period  
 Occupational therapy assistants, 4666 0070  
 Time, 4666 0060  
 Qualifications for registration, 4666 0050  
 Reconsiderations after denials, 4666 0200  
 Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4666 1300  
 Renewals, 4666 0300, 4666 0400  
 Suspension for noncompliance with continuing education requirements, 4666 1100  
 Temporary registration, see Temporary registration under this topic  
 Verification to institutions, fees, 4666 1200

Registration by equivalency  
 Application for registration, 4666 0050  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Persons qualified for, 4666 0080

Registration by reciprocity  
 Application for registration, 4666 0050  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Eligibility for registration, 4666 0090

Scope of practice, 4666 0040  
 Scope of rules, 4666 0010

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)**

Supervision, occupational therapy assistants, 4666 0700

Temporary registration  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Expiration, 4666 0100  
 Fees, 4666 1200  
 General requirement, 4666 0050  
 Procedures, 4666 0100  
 Qualification for, 4666 0100  
 Supervision requirements during, 4666 0100

Ultrasound  
 Defined, 4666 0020  
 Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666 1000  
 Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666 1000

Violations and penalties  
 Continuing education, noncompliance, 4666.1100  
 Persons acting as therapists, without registration, sanctions, 4666 0030

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Scope of practice, 4666 0040

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Duties, 4666 1400  
 Membership, 4666 1400

**ODOROUS EMISSIONS**

Solid waste composting, 7035 2836  
 Yard waste composting, 7035 2836

**OIL**

Refineries, emission standards, 7011 7280  
 Used, see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE

**ORDERS**

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, peace officers, 6700 1710  
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Rulemaking hearings  
 Rule adoptions, contents of order, 1400 2090

**OSTEOPATHS**

Reports  
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

**OXYGEN**

Nursing homes, policies, 4658 0090

**PAINTS AND PAINTING**

Lead paint  
 Amount permitted, 7025 0380

**PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**

Accessibility  
 Signs, 1340 1103, 1340.1107, 1340 1120  
 Ramps, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Mortgages  
 Assignment, partnership with change of name or identity, form, 2820 3715

Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610 0010

**PATIOS**

Building materials  
 State building code requirements, 1300 6300

**PEACE OFFICERS**

Cease and desist orders  
 Unlicensed persons, unauthorized practice, 6700 1710

**PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

- Compromise and settlement
  - Disciplinary actions, violations of administrative rules, 6700 1710
- Conduct standards
  - Complaint procedures for violations, 6700 1700
- Controlled substances violations, conduct standards, 6700 1600
- Disciplinary action
  - Administrative rules violations, 6700 1710
  - Conduct standards, 6700 1600
  - Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700 1610
  - Reporting requirements, 6700 1610
- Fees
  - Remstatement fees, 6700 1710
- Gross misdemeanor convictions
  - Conduct standards, 6700 1600
- Licenses
  - Disciplinary action
    - Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700 1610
    - Grounds for revocation or suspension, 6700.1600
    - Reporting obligations, 6700 1610
    - Violations of administrative rules, disciplinary actions, 6700 1710
- Reports
  - Conduct constituting grounds for license actions, 6700 1610
- Sexual conduct standards, license decisions, 6700 1600
- Sexual harassment, conduct standards, 6700 1600
- Temporary restraining orders, violations of board rules, 6700 1710

**PERMITS**

- Solar energy systems, 1325 1100
- Wild animals
  - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

**PEST CONTROL**

- Boarding care homes, 4655 9040
- Nursing homes, 4658 1415

**PESTICIDES**

- Control, law, local implementation
  - Coordination among local units, requirements, 1505 4060
  - Definitions, 1505 4020
  - Delegation agreement
    - Appeals, 1505 4120
    - Approvals, 1505 4120
    - Commissioner's signature, requirement, 1505 4030, 1505.4120
    - Contents, requirements, 1505 4050
    - Defined, 1505 4020
    - Draft agreement, including in proposal, 1505 4040
    - Evaluation, 1505 4100
    - Negotiation, 1505 4030
    - Notice of adoption, 1505.4030
    - Notice of termination, 1505 4130
    - Performance review, 1505 4100
    - Procedure, 1505.4030
    - Scope of local control, 1505 4010
    - Termination, 1505 4130
  - Enforcement of control law, 1505 4080
  - Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505 4070
  - Local implementation program
    - Compliance by local governments, monitoring, 1505 4110
    - Defined, 1505 4020
    - Reporting requirements, 1505 4090

**PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**

- Control, law, local implementation (Cont'd)
  - Local implementation proposal
    - Administering agency, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
    - Contents, requirements, 1505 4040
    - Defined, 1505 4020
    - Funding, identifying in proposal, 1505 4040
    - Maps, including with proposal, 1505 4040
    - Meetings with other local units of government, 1505 4030
    - Notice, 1505 4030
    - Primary contact, including with proposal, 1505 4040
    - Procedures for implementing, including in proposal, 1505 4040
    - Public informational meetings, 1505 4030
    - Public participation, 1505 4030
    - Recordkeeping requirements, 1505 4030
    - Resolution to adopt, 1505 4030
    - Review criteria, 1505.4030
    - Review of proposal, 1505 4030
    - Purpose of rules, 1505 4000
    - Reporting requirements, 1505 4090
    - Scope of rules, 1505 4010
- Possession
  - Uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505 0980
- Purchase
  - Restrictions, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505 0980
- Records
  - Restricted use pesticides, sales and distribution, 1505 1100
- Restricted use pesticides
  - Uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505 0980
- Sale
  - Restricted use pesticides, restrictions on sale, 1505 1100
- Uncertified persons
  - Restrictions, 1505 0980, 1505 1100
- Unlicensed persons
  - Restrictions, 1505 0980, 1505 1100

**PETS**

- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4655.1910
- Nursing homes, permitting, 4658 0200

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

- Licenses
  - Fees, 5600 2500

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Reports

- Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

**Workers' compensation**

- Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0100, 5229 0700

**PIPES AND PIPELINES**

- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

**PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS**

- Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
- Genetically engineered plants, regulation, exemption, 1558 0060

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

- Reports given
  - Statement of organization, contents, updates, 4503.0200

**POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)**

Statement of organization  
Requirements, updating, 4503 0200

**POLLUTION**

Prevention grants  
Applications  
Data, classification, 9205 0430  
Federal grant matches, 9205 0432  
Request for proposals, 9205 0425

**POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

Approvals by  
Composting operations, 7035 2836  
Lead paint, use, 7025 0380  
Commissioner  
Duties, agency meetings, 7000 0400, 7000 0500  
Election, vice-chair, 7000 0400  
Notice received  
Composting operations, 7035 2836  
Lead paint removal from steel structures,  
7025 0240

**POTATOES**

Genetically engineered potatoes  
Regulation, exemptions, 1558 0060

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Forms  
Statutory short form, 2820 4915

**PRACTICAL NURSES**

Exemptions  
Experimental programs, 6301 0810  
Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301 0810  
Licenses  
Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301 0810  
Program approval  
Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301 0810

**PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Manufacturers  
Service and repairs, responsibility, 1360 3100  
Repair and service, 1360 3100  
Service and repair, 1360 3100

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Deeds and conveyances, forms  
Consent of spouse to personal representative's  
deed, 2820 6605  
Corporate personal representatives  
Deed of distribution, 2820 6805  
Deed to corporation or partnership,  
2820 7305  
Deed to individual, 2820 7205  
Deed to joint tenants, 2820 7405  
Individual personal representatives  
Deed of distribution, 2820 6705  
Deed to corporation, partnership, or limited  
liability company, 2820 7005  
Deed to individual, 2820 6905  
Deed to joint tenants, 2820 7110

**PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment  
center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL  
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY  
TREATMENT CENTER

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Continuing education  
Sponsors  
Fees, 7200 6105  
Fees  
Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200 6105  
Licenses, 7200 6170  
Special fees, revenue recovery, 7200 6170  
Licenses  
Fees, 7200 6170

**PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment  
center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL  
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY  
TREATMENT CENTER

**PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Acting public official, Ethics in Government Act,  
application of law, 4501 0400  
Conflicts of interest  
Procedures, 4515 0500  
Scope of rules, 4515 0010  
Economic interest disclosure  
Scope of rules, 4505 0010  
Gifts from lobbyists, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS  
Part-time, Ethics in Government Act, application of  
law, 4501 0400  
Representation disclosure  
Definitions, 4520 0100  
Obligation to disclose, time, 4520 0400  
Scope of rules, 4520 0010

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY  
REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

**PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

Weights and measures division, see WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES DIVISION

**PURPOSE OF RULES**

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer  
loan program, 1650 0501  
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650 0601  
Arts board grants, 1900 0210  
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program,  
1650 0011  
Boarding care homes  
Operation, 4655 0110  
Child care fund, 3400 0010  
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance,  
2761 0100  
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0200  
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment  
programs, 9545 0905  
Endangered and threatened species, 6134 0150  
Foster care, social services for children, 9560 0510  
Graduation rule, 3501 0010  
Harmful exotic species, 6216 0100  
Industrial/modular buildings, state building code,  
1360 0100, 1361 0100  
Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0100  
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655 0011  
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment  
center, 9515 3010  
Occupational safety and health standards  
Employee discrimination, 5210 0210  
Policies for enforcement, 5210 0410  
Pesticide control law, local implementation,  
1505 4000  
Regional arts councils grants, 1900 0210  
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program,  
1653 0011  
Seller-sponsored loan participation program,  
1651 0011  
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,  
8400 0050  
Value-added agricultural product loan program,  
1656 0011  
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0100  
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment  
arbitration, 5229 0200

**RABBITS**

European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species,  
6216 0250

**RABIES**

Carcasses of animals dying from rabies, disposal,  
1719 0750

**RAILROADS****Bridges**

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead  
paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Rail cars, lead paint removal, see Steel structures,  
lead paint removal under LEAD  
ABATEMENT

Scales, railroad track scales, see Railroad track scales  
under COMMERCIAL SCALES

**RAMSEY COUNTY**

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, location of  
offices, 7406 0300

**READING**

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS****Continuing education**

Advertising, 2809 0130

Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160

Content requirements, 2809 0060

**Coordinators**

Application information changes, duties,  
2809 0090

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080

Required for course of study, 2809 0070

**Courses**

Access, 2809 0060

Advertising, 2809 0130

Approval, generally, 2809 0060

Curriculum, 2809 0200

Nonapproved courses, 2809 0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action,  
2809 0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809 0060

Credit earned, 2809 0060

Definitions, 2809 0010

Examinations, 2809 0060

Extensions of time, 2809 0180

Facilities, 2809 0110

**Fees**

Clear notice, 2809 0100

Manner of payment, 2809 0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

**Instructors**

Credit for teaching, 2809 0060

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0080

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

**Notice**

Application information changes, 2809 0090

Course completion, 2809 0070

Recognition of course, commerce  
department, 2809 0140

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)****Continuing education (Cont'd)****Reports**

Falsification, suspension or revocation of  
license, 2809 0160

Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

**Sponsors**

Defined, 2809 0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements,  
2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809 0180

**Prelicensure education**

Advertising, 2809 0130

Attendance requirements, 2809 0050

Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160

Certified general real property appraiser, course  
curriculum, 2809 0220

Certified residential real property appraiser,  
course curriculum, 2809 0220

Content requirements, 2809 0050

**Coordinators**

Application information changes, duties,  
2809 0090

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080

Required for course of study, 2809 0070

**Courses**

Advertising, 2809 0130

Curriculum, 2809 0200, 2809 0220

Noncompliance, disciplinary action,  
2809 0170

Submission before offering, 2809 0050

Definitions, 2809 0010

Examinations, 2809 0050

Facilities, 2809 0110

**Fees**

Clear notice to students, 2809 0100

Manner of payment, 2809 0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

**Instructors**

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary  
action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0080

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

**Notice**

Application information changes, 2809 0090

Course completion, 2809 0070

Recognition of course, commerce  
department, 2809 0140

**Reports**

Falsification, suspension or revocation of  
license, 2809 0160

Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

**Sponsors**

Defined, 2809 0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements,  
2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0040

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS****Brokers**

- Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic

**Closing agents**

- Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic

**Continuing education**

- Advertising, 2809 0130
- Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160
- Content requirements, 2809 0060

**Coordinators**

- Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
- Defined, 2809.0010
- Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170
- Duties, 2809 0070
- Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Prohibited practices, 2809 0090
- Qualifications, 2809 0070
- Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080
- Required for course of study, 2809 0070

**Courses**

- Access, 2809 0060
- Advertising, 2809 0130
- Approval, generally, 2809 0060
- Curriculum, 2809 0200
- Nonapproved courses, 2809 0060
- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809 0060

**Credit earned, 2809 0060**

- Definitions, 2809 0010
- Examinations, 2809 0060
- Extensions of time, 2809 0180
- Facilities, 2809 0110

**Fees**

- Clear notice, 2809 0100
- Manner of payment, 2809 0020
- Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020
- Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

**Forms, 2809 0030****Instructors**

- Credit for teaching, 2809 0060
- Defined, 2809 0010
- Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170
- Duties, 2809 0080
- Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Prohibited practices, 2809 0090
- Qualifications, 2809 0080

**Location restrictions, 2809.0110****Notice**

- Application information changes, 2809 0090
- Course completion, 2809 0070
- Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809 0140

**Reports**

- Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809 0160
- Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

**Sponsors**

- Defined, 2809 0010
- Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

**Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809 0120****REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)****Continuing education (Cont'd)**

- Textbooks, 2809 0060
- Waiver of requirements, 2809 0180

**Prelicensure education**

- Advertising, 2809 0130
- Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
- Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160
- Content requirements, 2809 0050

**Coordinators**

- Application information changes, duties, 2809 0090
- Defined, 2809 0010
- Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809.0170
- Duties, 2809 0070
- Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Prohibited practices, 2809 0090
- Qualifications, 2809 0070
- Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080
- Required for course of study, 2809 0070

**Courses**

- Advertising, 2809 0130
- Curriculum, 2809 0200
- Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Submission before offering, 2809 0050

**Definitions, 2809 0010****Examinations, 2809 0050****Facilities, 2809 0110****Fees**

- Clear notice to students, 2809 0100
- Manner of payment, 2809 0020
- Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
- Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

**Forms, 2809 0030****Instructors**

- Defined, 2809 0010
- Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170
- Duties, 2809 0080
- Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170
- Prohibited practices, 2809 0090
- Qualifications, 2809 0080

**Location restrictions, 2809 0110****Notice**

- Application information changes, 2809 0090
- Course completion, 2809 0070
- Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809 0140

**Reports**

- Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809 0160
- Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

**Sponsors**

- Defined, 2809 0010
- Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

**Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809 0120****Textbooks, 2809 0040****Sales persons**

- Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION****Asphalt plants, hot mix**

- Additives, 7011 0913
- Control equipment, 7011 0917
- Dryer burners, 7011 0911
- Fuel sulfur content, 7011 0903
- Fuel, 7011 0913
- Materials, 7011 0913

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)**

- Asphalt plants, hot mix (Cont'd)
  - Modeling results, 7011 0903
  - Performance tests, 7011 0922
- Pesticides
  - Restricted use pesticides, distribution and sale, 1505 0980

**REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS**

See also ARTS BOARD

**Appeals**

- Biennial plan disapprovals, 1900 2810
- Designation, board decisions, 1900 3310

**Approvals by**

- Service boundary changes, 1900 2410

**Arts advisory committee**

- Appointments to, 1900 3510
- Membership, 1900 3510
- Purpose of committee, 1900 3510
- Qualifications, 1900 3510

**Recommendations by**

- Board and regional arts council disputes, 1900 3610

- Challenges to designations, 1900 3210
- Preliminary biennial plan, 1900 2810

**Review by**

- Biennial plan, 1900 2610, 1900 2810

**Term of service, 1900 3510****Arts advisory council**

- Defined, 1900 2310

**Recommendations by**

- Legislative arts allocation, use, 1900 2510

**Audits, requirements, 1900 4110****Authority, designated councils, generally, 1900 4010****Authority for rules, 1900.0110****Biennial plan**

- Amending, 1900 2910
- Challenges to designations, 1900 3210
- Contents, requirements, 1900 2710
- Defined, 1900 2310
- Review process, 1900 2810
- Submitting to advisory committee and board, required for block allocation, 1900 2610
- Submitting to board, 1900 2810

**Block allocations**

- Carryforward to next biennium, 1900 3810
- Carryforward to next fiscal year, 1900 3710
- Defined, 1900 2310
- Designation removal, 1900 3110
- Eligibility for, 1900 2610
- Recall by board, 1900 3710, 1900 3810
- Unobligated funds, carryforward prohibitions, 1900 3910

**Budget**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Definitions**

- Generally, 1900 2310

**Designations**

- Appeal of board decisions, 1900 3310
- Challenges to existing council, 1900 3210
- Existing designations, 1900 3110
- Fiscal agent agreement, effect of challenges, 1900 3010
- Removal, procedures, 1900 3110

**Disputes**

- Arts board, disputes with, 1900 3610

**Governance, 1900 2510****Grants**

- Process, including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Legislative arts allocation**

- Defined, 1900 2310
- Determinations, 1900 3410
- Transfer, council designation removal, 1900 3110

**REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)****Mediation**

- Designation, board decisions, 1900 3310

**Mission statement**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Monitoring**

- Process, including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Needs assessment**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Notice given**

- Biennial plan amendments, 1900 2910
- Block allocation fund carryforwards, 1900 3710, 1900 3810

- Council designation removal, 1900 3110

**Notice received**

- Partial payments, intent to receive, 1900 3010
- Regional arts advisory committee meetings, 1900 2810

**Organizational structure**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Payments to**

- Procedures, generally, 1900 3010

**Policy statement**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**Probation**

- Challenged organizations, designated as council, 1900 3210

**Public meetings**

- Challenges to designations, 1900 3210
- Preliminary biennial plan discussions, 1900 2710

**Purpose of rules, 1900 0210****Record keeping**

- Biennial plan public meeting, 1900 2710

**Regional Arts Council forum (RAC forum)**

- Arts advisory committee, duties concerning, 1900 3510

- Defined, 1900 2310

- Distribution of funds, conditions for, 1900 3010
- Legislative arts appropriation allocations, duties, 1900 3410

**Notice given**

- Legislative arts appropriations allocations, 1900 3410

**Notice received**

- Partial payments, 1900 3010

**Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board fiscal agent agreement**

- Defined, 1900 2310

- Timing, procedures, 1900 3010

**Reports given**

- Annual plan update, 1900 4110
- Biennial plan, 1900 2610
- Biennial report, 1900 4110
- Interim financial report, 1900 4110

**Scope of rules, 1900 0210****Service boundaries**

- Changing, 1900 2410
- Defined, 1900 2310

**Work plan**

- Including in biennial plan, 1900 2710

**REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

**REGISTERED NURSES****Exemptions**

- Experimental programs, 6301 0810
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301 0810
- Licenses

- Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301 0810

**REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)**

Program approval  
Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301 0810

**REGISTRATION**

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

**REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Nursing homes, 4658 1200, 4658 1290

**RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**

Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange  
Moose hunting, 6232 3700

**REPTILES**

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809 0130  
Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160  
Building codes, education requirements, 2809 0230  
Content requirements, 2809 0060  
Coordinators  
Application information changes, duties, 2809 0090  
Defined, 2809 0010  
Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170  
Duties, 2809 0070  
Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170  
Prohibited practices, 2809 0090  
Qualifications, 2809 0070  
Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080  
Required for course of study, 2809 0070

Courses

Access, 2809 0060  
Advertising, 2809 0130  
Approval, generally, 2809 0060  
Nonapproved courses, 2809 0060  
Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809 0170  
Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809 0060

Credit earned, 2809 0060

Definitions, 2809 0010

Energy code instruction, 2809 0230

Examinations, 2809 0060

Extensions of time, 2809 0180

Facilities, 2809 0110

Fees

Clear notice, 2809 0100  
Manner of payment, 2809 0020  
Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020  
Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809 0060  
Defined, 2809 0010  
Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170  
Duties, 2809 0080  
Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170  
Prohibited practices, 2809 0090  
Qualifications, 2809 0080

Lead abatement training requirements, 2809 0230

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809 0090  
Course completion, 2809 0070  
Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809 0140

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)**

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809 0160  
Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809 0010  
Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809 0180

Prelicensure education

Advertising, 2809 0130  
Attendance requirements, 2809 0050  
Audits, 2809 0150, 2809 0160  
Content requirements, 2809 0050

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties, 2809 0090

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809 0080

Required for course of study, 2809 0070

Courses

Advertising, 2809 0130

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809 0170

Submission before offering, 2809 0050

Definitions, 2809 0010

Examinations, 2809 0050

Facilities, 2809 0110

Fees

Clear notice to students, 2809 0100  
Manner of payment, 2809 0020  
Refunds for overpayments, 2809 0020  
Returns for canceled courses, 2809 0100

Forms, 2809 0030

Instructors

Defined, 2809 0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809 0090, 2809 0170

Duties, 2809 0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809 0170

Prohibited practices, 2809 0090

Qualifications, 2809 0080

Location restrictions, 2809 0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809 0090

Course completion, 2809 0070

Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809 0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809 0160

Requirements, generally, 2809 0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809 0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809 0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809 0120

Textbooks, 2809 0040

**RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**REVENUE DEPARTMENT**

## Access to data

Lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, 8122 0400

## Reports received

Lawful gambling organizations  
Audits and reviews, 8122 0250  
Termination of audit or review, 8122 0450

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

## Approvals by

Rulemaking procedures, rule adoptions,  
1400 2240

**RULEMAKING**

## Administrative hearings office

## Approvals by

Planned rulemaking notice, 1400 2060  
Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400 2060

Defined, 1400 2010

## Filing with

Rules adopted without public hearing,  
documents for, 1400 2310

## Administrative law judges

## Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400 2080  
Notice of hearing, 1400 2080  
Rules adopted without public hearing,  
procedures, 1400 2300

Standards of review for rules, 1400 2100

Chief administrative law judge, see Chief  
administrative law judge under this topic

Defined, 1400 2010

Disqualification, 1400 2020

Mediation assignments, 1400 2450

Powers, hearings, 1400 2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400 2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400 2210

## Reports given

Hearing report, 1400 2240  
Time for submission, 1400 2240

## Review by

Exempt rules, 1400 2400  
Proposed notice plans, 1400 2060

## Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400 2210

Orders, form, 1400 2560

Procedure after review period, 1400 2240

Substantially different rules, 1400 2110

## Affidavits

Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of judge,  
1400 2020

## Agencies

Defined, 1400 2010

Hearings, duties, 1400 2220

Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400 2040

## Reports given

Statements of need and reasonableness,  
1400 2070

Responses to written comments after hearings,  
1400 2230

## Certificate of mailing

Form, 1400 2550

Notice of intent to adopt, 1400 2080, 1400 2550

## Chief administrative law judge

## Approvals by

Rules after hearings, procedures, 1400 2240  
Standards of review for rules, 1400 2100

Assignment of rule proceeding, duties,  
1400 2020

Defined, 1400 2010

Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400 2020

**RULEMAKING (Cont'd)**

## Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)

## Review by

Disapprovals by administrative law judges,  
1400 2240

Exempt rules, 1400 2400

Substantially different rule adoptions,  
1400 2110

## Comments on rules

Form, 1400 2050, 1400 2510

Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400 2050

## Deadlines

Administrative law judges hearing report,  
1400 2240

Disqualification of judge, affidavit to chief law  
judge, 1400 2020

Facsimile transmissions, 1400 2030

Filing, generally, 1400 2030

Hearing recesses, 1400 2210

Hearing record, close, 1400 2230

Mediation procedures, 1400 2450

Notice of hearing, 1400 2080

Notice of intent to adopt rules, 1400 2080

Proposed notice plans, review, 1400 2060

Public comment on proposed rules, 1400 2080

Statements of need and reasonableness,  
1400 2070

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400 2110

Time, counting, 1400 2030

Written comments after hearings, 1400 2230

## Definitions, 1400 2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400 2240

Exempt rules, see EXEMPT RULES

## Filing

Exempt rules, 1400 2400

Facsimile transmission, permitted, 1400 2030

Notice of rulemaking plans, prior approval,  
1400 2060

Paper size, 1400 2030

Petition to adopt rules, 1400 2040

Proposed rule, filing with judge, 1400 2080

Rule adoptions, 1400 2240

Rules adopted without public hearing,  
1400 2300, 1400 2310

Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400 2110

Transcripts of hearings, 1400 2210

## Forms

Certificates, 1400 2550

Dual notice, 1400 2540

Notice of hearing, 1400 2530

Notice of intent to adopt a rule without a public  
hearing, 1400 2520

Order adopting rules, 1400 2560

Petition for rulemaking, 1400 2500

Request for comments on planned rule,  
1400 2510

## Hearings

Agency presentation, 1400 2210, 1400 2220

Application of rules, 1400 2200

Court reporters, 1400 2210

Documents for the record, 1400 2220

Evidence, 1400 2210

Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400 2210

## Notice

Form, 1400 2530

Intent to adopt, information about hearings,  
1400 2080

Oral statements, submitting, 1400 2210

Place, advice from judge, 1400 2080

Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge,  
1400 2210

Questions by interested persons, procedures,  
1400 2210



**RULEMAKING (Cont'd)****Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Recesses, 1400 2210
- Record, close, 1400 2230
- Registration of participants, requirements, 1400 2210
- Request to schedule, procedures, 1400 2020, 1400 2080
- Scheduling, 1400 2080
- Time, advice from judge, 1400 2080
- Transcripts, 1400 2210
- Written comments after hearings, 1400 2230
- Written materials, submitting, 1400 2210

Judges, see Administrative law judges under this topic

**Mediation**

- Procedures, 1400 2450
- Requesting, 1400 2450
- Termination, 1400.2450

**Modifications of rules**

- Changes other than recommended by judge, procedures, 1400 2240
- Description in orders of adoption, 1400 2090
- Substantially different
  - Defined, 1400 2010
  - Disapproval of rules for, 1400 2240
  - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300
  - Explaining in orders of adoption, 1400 2090
  - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400 2110

**Notice**

- Dual notices
  - Form, 1400 2540
  - Intent to adopt rules, 1400 2080
- Hearing, form, 1400 2530
- Intent to adopt rules
  - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400 2080
  - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400 2080
- Mediation, 1400 2450
- Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400 2060
- Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400 2060
- Revised notice plans, 1400 2060
- Rule adoptions, 1400 2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400 2110

**Orders of adoption**

- Contents, 1400 2090
- Form, 1400 2560

**Petitions**

- Adoption of rules, request for
  - Content, 1400 2040
  - Filing, 1400 2040
  - Format, 1400 2040
- Form, recommended, 1400 2500

**Planned rulemaking**

- Request for comments, form, 1400 2510

**Proposed rules**

- Copies available at hearings, 1400 2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, requirements, 1400 2080
- Hearing record, 1400 2220
- Intent to adopt, notice
  - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400 2080
  - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400 2080
- Mediation, 1400 2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400 2080

**Review of rules**

- Application of rules, 1400 2200
- Chief judge review, disapprovals by administrative law judge, 1400 2240

**RULEMAKING (Cont'd)****Review of rules (Cont'd)**

- Exempt rules, 1400 2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400 2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300
- Standards of review, 1400 2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400 2110

**Revisor of statutes**

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400 2240
- Defined, 1400 2010

**Rules adopted without public hearing**

- Application of rules, 1400 2300
- Disapproval, procedures, 1400 2300
- Filing, 1400.2300
- Notice of adoption, 1400 2300
- Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400 2520
- Resubmission, 1400 2300
- Review by judge, 1400 2300
- Withdrawal, 1400 2300

**Scope of rules, 1400 2000****Statements of need and reasonableness**

- Contents, requirements, 1400 2070
- Copies available at hearings, 1400 2220
- Deadline for submitting, 1400 2070
- Disapproval of rules for, 1400 2240
- Hearing record, including with, 1400 2220
- Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400 2300

Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400 2070

Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400 2070

**Statutory authority to adopt, citation**

Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400 2080

Statements of need and reasonableness, including in, 1400 2070

Substantially different, see Modifications of rules under this topic

Time, see Deadlines under this topic

**Withdrawal**

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400 2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300

**Witnesses**

List, submitting in statements of need and reasonableness, 1400 2070

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Aggie bonds, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program

Appeals, application decisions, 1650.0541

Application of rules, 1650.0501

**Applications**

- Defined, 1650 0511
- Expiration, 1650 0541
- Fees, 1650 0541
- Procedures, 1650 0541
- Reconsideration petitions, 1650 0541
- Review, 1650 0541

Audits, 1650 0571

Authority for rules, 1650 0501

**Bonds**

- Assignment, 1650 0531
- Defined, 1650 0511
- Public hearings, 1650 0551
- Tax exemption, 1650 0531
- Terms, 1650 0531
- Use of proceeds, 1650 0531

**Borrowers**

Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650 0511

Application procedures, 1650 0541

Certification of eligibility, 1650 0521

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)  
 Borrowers (Cont'd)  
   Defined, 1650 0511  
   Eligible borrower, defined, 1650 0511  
   Net worth, 1650 0521  
 Data privacy, 1650 0571  
 Definitions, 1650 0511  
 Fees  
   Application fees, 1650 0541  
   Origination fees for loans, 1650 0561  
   Volume cap allocation fees, 1650 0541  
 Forms, 1650 0571  
 Lenders  
   Additional security documents, requirements, 1650 0561  
   Application procedures, 1650 0541  
   Defined, 1650 0511  
   Financial condition of borrower, determining, 1650 0531  
 Loans  
   Amount, 1650 0531  
   Approval, 1650 0551  
   Assumption, 1650 0531  
   Closing costs, 1650 0531  
   Defined, 1650 0511  
   Documents, requirements, 1650 0531, 1650 0561  
   Loan agreement, 1650 0531  
   Origination fee, 1650 0561  
   Terms, 1650 0531  
   Use of proceeds, 1650 0531  
 Net worth  
   Borrower eligibility factor, 1650 0521  
   Defined, 1650 0511  
 Purpose of rules, 1650 0501  
 Tax exemption on bonds, 1650 0531  
 Volume cap allocations  
   Application for, 1650 0551  
   Fees, 1650 0541  
   Insufficient funds, 1650 0541  
   Use, time limitation, 1650 0541  
 Waivers, 1650 0571  
 Agricultural improvement loan program  
 Appeals, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
 Applications  
   Defined, 1650 0611  
   Direct loans, procedures, 1650 0621  
   Fees, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
   Participation loans, procedures, 1650 0661  
   Reconsideration requests, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
   Review by RFA, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
 Borrowers  
   Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650 0611  
   Application procedures, 1650.0621, 1650 0661  
   Defined, 1650 0611  
   Eligibility criteria, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
   Net worth, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
 Collateral  
   Defined, 1650 0611  
   Value required, 1650 0621  
 Fees  
   Application fees, 1650 0621  
   Closing expenses, 1650 0621  
   Loan origination fees, 1650 0621  
 Inspections  
   Books and records, 1650 0661  
   Collateral, 1650 0661  
 Lenders  
   Application process, 1650 0661  
   Eligibility, 1650 0661

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Agricultural improvement loan program (Cont'd)  
 Lenders (Cont'd)  
   Master participation agreements, entering into, 1650 0661  
   Repurchase, RFA participation, interest, 1650 0661  
   Review of applicants' creditworthiness, 1650 0661  
 Loans  
   Administration, 1650 0621  
   Amount, 1650 0661  
   Closing, 1650 0661  
   Collateral, 1650 0661  
   Defined, 1650 0611  
   Direct loans, 1650 0621  
   Interim financing before closing, 1650 0621  
   Management, 1650 0661  
   Maximum amount, 1650 0621  
   Payment to lender, 1650 0661  
   Reconsideration after denial, 1650 0661  
   Term, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
 Net worth  
   Borrower eligibility factor, 1650 0621  
   Defined, 1650 0611  
 Notice  
   Acceptance by RFA, 1650 0661  
   Occurrences affecting loan, 1650 0661  
 Participation agreements  
   Master participation agreements, entering into, 1650 0661  
 Appeals to  
   Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650 0541  
   Agricultural improvement loan program decisions, 1650 0621  
   Basic beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650 0056  
   Livestock expansion loan program decisions, 1655 0071  
   Loan restructuring program decisions, 1653 0081  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651 0071  
   Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656 0061  
 Approvals by  
   Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, procedures and documents, 1650 0561  
   Agricultural improvement loan applications, 1650 0621, 1650 0661  
   Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650 0056  
   Livestock expansion loan program  
     Applications, 1655 0061, 1655 0071  
     Repurchase participation, 1655 0091  
   Loan restructuring program  
     Applications, 1653 0081  
     Participation repurchases, 1653 0101  
   Seller-sponsored loan participation program, lenders offer to participate, 1651 0071  
   Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656 0061  
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program  
 Appeals, application decisions, 1650 0056  
 Application of rules, 1650 0011  
 Applications  
   Defined, 1650 0011  
   Fees, 1650 0031  
   Procedures, 1650 0046  
   Reconsideration petitions, 1650 0056  
   Review, 1650 0056  
 Authority for rules, 1650 0011

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program (Cont'd)

Borrowers

- Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650 0011
- Application procedures, 1650 0031, 1650 0046
- Defined, 1650 0011
- Education and training requirements, 1650 0031
- Eligibility, 1650 0011, 1650 0031
- Experience requirements, 1650 0031
- Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1650 0031
- Financial need, criteria, 1650 0031
- Net worth, 1650 0031
- Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1650 0031

Definitions, 1650 0021

Fees, application fees, 1650 0031

Inspections

- Books and records, 1650 0071
- Collateral, 1650 0071

Lenders

- Acceptance of offers to lend, 1650 0056
- Appeals, 1650 0056
- Application procedures, 1650 0046
- Closing procedures, 1650 0066
- Designation by RFA, 1650 0041
- Eligibility, 1650 0041
- Inspections of practices, 1650 0071
- Management of loan, duties, 1650 0066
- Offer to sell participation interest, 1650 0046
- Participation agreement, entering, 1650 0041
- Payment from RFA, time, 1650 0066
- Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1650 0068

Net worth

- Borrower eligibility factor, 1650 0031
- Defined, 1650 0011

Notice

- Acceptance or rejection of application, 1650 0056
- Loan closings, 1650 0066
- Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1650 0066

Participation agreement

- Defined, 1650 0021
- Master participation agreement, required for lenders, 1650 0041

Purpose of rules, 1650 0011

Hearings

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650 0551

Inspections by

- Agricultural improvement loans, books, records, collateral, 1650 0621, 1650 0661
- Basic beginning farmer loans, books, records, collateral, 1650 0071
- Livestock expansion loan program, books, records, collateral, 1655 0101
- Loan restructuring program, books, records, collateral, 1653 0111
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, books, records, collateral, 1651 0101
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, books, records, collateral, 1656 0091

Livestock expansion loan program

- Appeals, disapproved applications, 1655 0071
- Application of rules, 1655 0011
- Applications
  - Approvals, 1655 0061
  - Defined, 1655 0021

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Fees, 1655 0061
- Misrepresentation, 1655 0061
- Procedures, 1655 0061
- Review, 1655 0071

Authority for rules, 1655 0011

Borrowers

- Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1655 0021
- Defined, 1655 0021
- Eligibility, 1655 0031
- Net worth, 1655 0031

Collateral

- Defined, 1655 0021
- Inspections, 1655 0101
- Value, amount, 1655 0061

Definitions, 1655 0021

Demonstration program, restrictions, 1655 0041

Fees

- Application fees, 1655 0061
- Loan closing expenses, 1655 0061
- Loan origination fees, 1655 0061

Inspections

- Books and records, 1655 0101
- Collateral, 1655 0101

Lenders

- Books and records, inspections, 1655 0101
- Closing loans, 1655 0081
- Collateral, inspections, 1655 0101
- Creditworthiness of applicants, determinations, 1655 0061
- Designation as approved lenders, 1655 0051
- Eligibility, 1655 0051
- Management of loans, 1655 0081
- Master participation agreement, entering into, 1655 0051
- Offers to sell, 1655 0061
- Participation certificate, submitting to RFA, 1655 0081
- Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1655 0091
- Written consent from borrower, obtaining, 1655 0081

Livestock operation

- Defined, 1655 0021
- Demonstration program, tour requirements, 1655 0041

Loans

- Amount, 1655 0061
- Closings, 1655 0081
- Defined, 1655 0021
- Management, 1655 0081
- Term, 1655 0061

Net worth

- Borrower eligibility factor, 1655 0031
- Defined, 1655 0021

Notice

- Livestock expansion loan program applications, decisions about, 1655 0071
- Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1655 0081

Participation agreement, master participation agreement, lenders duties, 1655 0051

Purpose of rules, 1655 0011

Reconsideration, disapproved applications, 1655 0071

Loan restructuring program

- Appeals, application decisions, 1653 0081
- Application of rules, 1653 0011

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

## Loan restructuring program (Cont'd)

## Applications

- Completion by lender and applicant, 1653 0071
- Defined, 1653 0021
- Reconsideration petitions, 1653 0081
- Review, 1653 0081

## Appraisals, requirements, 1653 0051

## Authority for rules, 1653 0011

## Borrowers

- Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1653 0021
- Application procedures, 1653 0071
- Consent, loan conditions, 1653 0091
- Defined, 1653 0021
- Education and training requirements, 1653 0031
- Eligibility, 1653 0031
- Experience requirements, 1653 0031
- Financial need, 1653 0031
- Net worth, 1653 0031
- Restructure farmer borrowers, eligibility, 1653 0031
- Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1653 0031

## Collateral

- Inspection, 1653.0111
- Requirements, generally, 1653 0041

## Definitions, 1653 0021

## Inspections

- Books and records, 1653 0111
- Collateral, 1653 0111

## Lenders

- Appeal of decisions, 1653 0081
- Applicant creditworthiness determinations, 1653 0071
- Application procedures, 1653 0071
- Designation by RFA, 1653 0061
- Eligibility, 1653 0061
- Inspection of records, 1653 0111
- Management of loans, 1653 0091
- Master participation agreement, entering into, 1653 0061
- Occurrences substantially affecting loan, notice to RFA, 1653 0091
- Participation interests, offer to sell, 1653 0071
- Payment of participation interest, 1653 0091
- Reconsideration of applications, 1653 0081
- Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1653 0101

## Loans

- Closing, 1653 0091
- Management, 1653 0091

## Net worth

- Borrower eligibility factor, 1653 0031
- Defined, 1653 0021

## Notice

- Occurrences substantially affecting loans, 1653 0091

## Participation agreement

- Defined, 1653 0021
- Master participation agreement, lender requirements, 1653 0061

## Purpose of rules, 1653 0011

## Notice given

## Agricultural improvement loans

- Approvals, 1650 0621
- Denials, 1650 0661

## Basic beginning farmer loan participation program decisions, 1650 0056

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

## Notice given (Cont'd)

- Loan restructuring program, application determinations, 1653 0081
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651 0071
- Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656 0061

## Reports given

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan approvals, 1650 0551

## Reviews by

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan applications, 1650 0541
- Agricultural improvement loan program applications, 1650 0621, 1650 0661
- Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650 0056
- Livestock expansion loan program applications, 1655 0071
- Loan restructuring program applications, 1653 0081
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program applications, 1651 0071
- Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656 0061

## Seller-sponsored loan participation program

- Appeals, 1651 0071
- Application of rules, 1651 0011
- Applications

- Defined, 1651 0021
- Fees, 1651 0041
- Procedures, 1651 0061
- Reconsideration petitions, 1651 0071
- Review, 1651 0071

## Authority for rules, 1651 0011

## Borrowers

- Appeals, 1651 0071
- Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1651 0021
- Application procedures, 1651 0061
- Defined, 1651 0021
- Education and training requirements, 1651 0041
- Eligibility, 1651 0041
- Experience requirements, 1651 0041
- Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1651 0041
- Financial need, 1651 0041
- Net worth, 1651.0041
- Reentry farmer, criteria, 1651 0041
- Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1651 0041

## Collateral

- Defined, 1651 0021
- Inspections, 1651 0101

## Definitions, 1651 0021

## Fees, 1651 0041

## Inspections

- Books and records, 1651 0101
- Collateral, 1651 0101

## Lenders

- Appeals, 1651 0071
- Application procedures, 1651 0061
- Closing loans, 1651 0081
- Creditworthiness of applicant, determination, 1651 0061
- Designation as approved lender, 1651 0051
- Eligibility, 1651 0051
- Management of loan, 1651 0081
- Offer to sell participation interest, 1651 0061
- Participation agreement, entering into, 1651 0051

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

## Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

## Lenders (Cont'd)

Repurchase, RFA participation interest,  
1651 0091

## Loans

Closing, 1651.0081  
Inspections, books and records, 1651 0101  
Payment to lender, 1651 0081

## Net worth

Borrower eligibility factor, 1651 0041  
Defined, 1651 0021

## Notice

Decisions about offers, 1651 0071  
Occurrences affecting loan, 1651 0081

## Participation agreement

Defined, 1651 0021  
Requirement to enter, 1651 0051

## Participation certificate, completion and submitting, 1651 0081

## Purpose of rules, 1651 0011

## Review of lenders offer, 1651 0071

## Seller

Defined, 1651 0021  
Eligibility, 1651 0031

## Value-added agricultural product loan program

## Agricultural product processing facility

Defined, 1656 0021  
Eligibility for loan participation, 1656 0095

## Appeals, application decisions, 1656 0061

## Application of rules, 1656 0011

## Applications

Defined, 1656 0021  
Procedure, 1656 0051  
Reconsideration petitions, 1656.0061  
Review, 1656.0061

## Authority for rules, 1656 0011

## Borrowers

Applicants, defined as potential borrowers,  
1656 0021

Application procedures, 1656 0051

Defined, 1656 0021

Eligibility, 1656 0031, 1656 0095

Farm-generated wind energy production  
facilities, 1656 0100

Livestock processing facilities, 1656 0095

Net worth, 1656 0031

## Collateral

Defined, 1656 0021  
Inspections, 1656 0090, 1656 0091

## Definitions, 1656 0021

## Farm-generated wind energy production facilities

Defined, 1656 0021

Eligibility for loan participation, 1656 0100

## Inspections

Books and records, 1656 0090, 1656 0091  
Collateral, 1656 0090, 1656 0091

## Lenders

Appeals of application decisions, 1656 0061

Application procedures, 1656 0051

Closing loans, 1656 0071

Creditworthiness of applicant,  
determinations, 1656 0051

Designation as approved lender, 1656.0041

Eligibility, 1656 0041

Managing loan, 1656 0071

Offer to sell participation interest, 1656 0051

Participation agreement, participating in,  
1656 0041

Participation certificate, returning to RFA,  
1656 0071

Payment from RFA, 1656 0071

**RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

## Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

## Lenders (Cont'd)

Repurchase, RFA participation interest,  
1656 0081

Written consents, changing loan conditions,  
1656 0071

## Loans

Closing, 1656 0071

Defined, 1656 0021

Inspections, 1656 0090, 1656 0091

Management, 1656 0071

Maximum amount, 1656 0051

Terms, 1656 0051

## Net worth

Borrower eligibility factor, 1656 0031

Defined, 1656 0021

Notice, occurrences substantially affecting loan,  
1656 0071

## Participation agreement

Defined, 1656 0021

Lender, agreeing to, 1656 0041

## Participation interest

Amount of participation interest, 1656 0051

Offer to sell, 1656 0051

Purpose of rules, 1656 0011

**SAFETY**

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE  
HOMES

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment  
center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL  
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY  
TREATMENT CENTER

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

**SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer  
loan program, savings association defined as  
eligible lender, 1650 0511

Agricultural improvement loan programs,  
participation by savings associations,  
1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs,  
participation by savings associations,  
1650 0041

Rural Finance Authority, livestock expansion loan  
program, participation by savings associations,  
1655 0051

Rural Finance Authority, loan restructuring program,  
participation by savings associations,  
1653 0061

Seller-sponsored loan participation program,  
participation by savings associations,  
1651 0051

Value-added agricultural product loan program,  
participation by savings association,  
1656 0041

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

## State building code

First and second grade, first floor requirements,  
1305 0305

**SCHOOL BUSES**

## Accidents

Reporting requirements, 7470 1000

## Appeals

Pupils with disabilities, transportation services,  
7470 1600

Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470 1000

## Breaks

Requirements for driving, 7470 1300

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470 1100

Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing,  
7470 1000

**SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)**

- Drivers
  - Accidents, procedures, 7470 1000
  - Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470 1100
  - Intervals in driving, requirements, 7470 1100
  - Leaving bus with pupils on board, requirements, 7470 1000
  - Loading, procedures, 7470 1100
  - Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470 1700
  - Railroad crossings, requirements, 7470 1100
  - Signals, use, 7470 1100
  - Type III buses, 7470 1500
  - Unloading procedures, 7470 1100
- Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470 1000
- Fluid levels
  - Requirements for driving, 7470 1300
- Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470 1000
- Handicapped students, see Pupils with disabilities under this topic
- Horn, requirements for driving, 7470 1300
- Inspections
  - Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470 1300
- Loading
  - Safety, 7470 1000, 7470 1100
  - Type III buses, 7470 1500
- Mirrors, requirement for driving, 7470 1300
- Pupils with disabilities
  - Aide, requirements, 7470 1600, 7470 1700
  - Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470 1600
  - Drivers, 7470 1700
  - Length of transit time, requirements, 7470 1600
  - Services provided, 7470 1600
  - Special equipment requirements, 7470 1600
  - Type of vehicle used, 7470 1600
  - Wheelchairs, securement, 7470 1600
- Railroad crossings
  - Driver procedures, 7470 1100
  - Flagging, 7470 1200
  - Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470 1500
- Rearview mirrors
  - Requirement for driving, 7470 1300
- Reports
  - Accidents with bus, 7470 1000
  - Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470 1300
- School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470 1000
- Steering gear
  - Requirements for driving, 7470 1300
- Stop signal arm
  - Requirement for driving, 7470 1300
- Tires
  - Requirements for driving, 7470 1300
- Type III school buses
  - Drivers of vehicle, requirements, 7470 1500
  - Operating rules, generally, 7470 1400
  - Size of vehicle, 7470 1400
- Unloading
  - Safety, 7470 1000, 7470 1100
  - Type III buses, 7470 1500
- Windshield wipers
  - Requirements for driving, 7470 1300

**SCHOOL PERSONNEL**

- Reading consultants
  - Licenses
    - Renewal, 3512 5000
    - Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300
- Supervisory and support personnel
  - Institutional licensure programs
    - Approvals, 3512 2500

**SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)**

- Supervisory and support personnel (Cont'd)
  - Institutional licensure programs (Cont'd)
    - Contents of programs, 3512 2500
  - Licenses
    - Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512 2300
    - Entrance license, 3512 2100
    - Existing licensees, renewal, 3512 5100
    - Human relations training requirement, 3512 2600, 3512 2700
    - Lapsed licenses, 3512 2300
    - Life licenses, 3512 2300
    - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512 2600
    - Restatement after suspension, 3512 2400
    - Renewal, 3512 2300
    - Revocation, 3512 2400
    - Suspension, 3512 2400
    - Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300
- SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
  - Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512 0200
  - Continuing education
    - Approval by commissioner, 3512 1200
    - Clock hours
      - Approval by commissioner, 3512 1200
      - Defined, 3512 1200
    - Content of program, 3512 1200
    - Initiator
      - Defined, 3512 1200
      - Duties, 3512 1200
      - Term of approval, 3512 1200
  - Definitions
    - Continuing education programs, 3512 1200
    - Generally, licensure, 3512 0100
  - Educational requirements, 3512 0200
  - Field experiences
    - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512 0700
    - Contents, 3512 0400
    - Requirements, generally, 3512 0200
  - Human relations training requirements, 3512 2700
  - Institutional licensure programs
    - Content of programs, 3512 0800
    - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512 0400
    - Evaluations required, 3512 0300
    - Field experience programs, 3512 0400
    - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512 0400
  - Internships, 3512 0700
  - Licenses
    - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512 0700
    - Classroom teaching license
      - Defined, 3512 0200
      - Required, 3512 0200
    - Continuing licenses, 3512 0300, 3512 2000
    - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512 1600
    - Effective date of requirements, 3512 0300
    - Entrance licenses, 3512 0300
    - Expiration, 3512 1500
    - Fees, 3512 1500, 3512 2000
    - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512 0300
    - Human relations training requirement, 3512 2700
    - Initial license, 3512 2000
    - Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic
    - Life licenses, 3512 0300
    - Permanent licenses, 3512 0300
    - Provisional licenses, 3512 0200
    - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512 2000
    - Renewals, 3512 1500
    - Requirement, generally, 3512 0200

**SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)**

## Licenses (Cont'd)

- Revocation
  - Contested cases, 3512 1400
  - Procedures, 3512 1400
  - Reasons for revocation, 3512 1400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512 1700
- Suspension
  - Contested cases, 3512 1400
  - Procedures, 3512 1400
  - Reasons for suspension, 3512 1400
- Type of license required, 3512 0300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- Emotionally disturbed children
  - Residential treatment programs, coordination with district, 9545 0965
- Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

**SCOPE OF RULES**

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0010
- Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, 6122 0100
- Arts board grants, 1900 0210
- Boarding care homes
  - Operation, 4655 0090
  - Physical plant, 4660 0090
- Business, trade, and correspondence schools, licensing, 4880 1500
- Campaign finance activities, 4503 0010
- Conflict of interest, public officials, 4515 0010
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406 0200
- Economic interest statements, filing, 4505 0010
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0915
- Endangered and threatened species, 6134 0150
- Ethical practices board, hearings, audits, investigations, 4525 0010
- Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501 0010
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 1558 0010
- Graduation rule, 3501 0020
- Lawful gambling audits, 8122 0100
- Lobbyist gifts, 4512 0100
- Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510 0010
- Occupational safety and health review board proceedings, 5215 0100
- Occupational safety and health standards
  - Employee discrimination, 5210 0210
- Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666 0010
- Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505 4010
- Private fish hatchery operations, 6250 0101
- Regional arts councils grants, 1900 0210
- Representation disclosure, public officials, 4520 0010
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400 2000
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244 0200
- Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229 0300

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

## Directors

- Educational criteria, 3517 0110
- Licensure requirements, 3517 0110
- Renewal of license, 3517 0110
- Technical requirements, 3517 0110
- Revocation of licenses, 3517 3820
- Surrender of licenses, 3517 3810
- Suspension of licenses, 3517 3820

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

- Revocation of licenses, 3517 3820

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Surrender of licenses, procedures, 3517 3810
- Suspension of licenses, 3517 3820

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

## Filing with

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400 2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400 2300

**SECURITIES**

## Definitions

- Ethical Practices Act, 4501 0200

## Holders of securities

- Defined, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0200

**SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

## Bacterial ring rot

- Inspections and testing, eligibility for certification, 1555 6840

- Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555 6845

## Certified (C) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Definitions, 1555 6730

## Dry rot, certified seed potato grades, 1555 6950

## Eligibility for certification, 1555 6800

## Experimental status, certification, 1555 6800

## Foundation 1 (F1) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Foundation 2 (F2) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Generation 1 (G1) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Generation 2 (G2) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Generation 3 (G3) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Generation 4 (G4) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Generation 5 (G5) class

- List, 1555 6740

- Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

- Requirements for production, 1555 6845

## Inspections

- Generally, 1555 6740

## Labels

- Experimental status, 1555 6800

## Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800

## Non-Minnesota grown, certification planting, 1555 6800

## Nuclear (N) class

- List, 1555 6740

**SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

- Nuclear (N) class (Cont'd)
  - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800
  - Requirements for production, 1555 6845
- Potato spindle tuber viroid
  - Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555 6845
  - Zero tolerance, 1555 6740
- Prenuclear (PN) class
  - List, 1555 6740
  - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800
  - Requirements for production, 1555 6845
- Primary Foundation 1 (PF1) class
  - List, 1555 6740
  - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800
  - Requirements for production, 1555 6845
- Primary Foundation 2 (PF2) class
  - List, 1555 6740
  - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555 6800
  - Requirements for production, 1555 6845
- Procedures, generally, 1555 6740
- Protected varieties, 1555 6800
- Shape, certified seed potato grades, 1555 6950
- Tables
  - Tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555 6845
- Tolerance
  - Zero
    - Potato spindle tuber viroid, 1555 6740
- Tolerances
  - Diseases, 1555 6840
  - Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555 6845
  - Varietal purity, 1555 6840

**SEPTIC TANKS**

- Individual sewage treatment systems, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Tax court, see **TAX COURT**

**SEX OFFENSES**

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

**SEXUAL CONDUCT**

- Peace officer licenses, standards of conduct, 6700 1600

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

- Reporting requirements, 4605 7040, 4605 7700

**SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

- Treatment, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

**SHELTERS**

- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 1045

**SIGNATURES**

- Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501 0300

**SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

- Accessibility, international symbol of accessibility, state building code requirements, 1340 1103
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216 0300
- State building codes, accessibility requirements, 1340 1103, 1340 1107, 1340 1120

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**

- Essential community providers, see **Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE**

**SMOKE DETECTORS**

- Uniform Building Code amendments, Group R occupancies, 1305 0310

**SMOKING**

- Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655 1910
- Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658 0200

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

- Foster care
  - Administrative review
    - Court-ordered placements, 9560 0613
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Procedures, 9560 0606
  - Appeals
    - Foster care payments, requests by relatives, 9560 0665
  - Assistance to providers, requirements, 9560 0670
  - Child
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Heritage, consideration, 9560 0542
    - Notice about placement plan, 9560 0603
  - Developmentally disabled
    - Court review of voluntary placements, 9560 0609
    - Defined, 9560 0609
  - Difficulty-of-care (DOC) assessment, 9560 0653, 9560 0665
  - Emotional handicap
    - Court review, voluntary placement, 9560 0609
    - Defined, 9560 0609
  - Hearings
    - Payment decisions, 9560 0665
  - Indian children
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Relatives, search for, 9560 0535
    - Return to home, criteria, 9560 0615
  - Legal custody
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Local agency having, duties, 9560 0525
  - Licensed facility, placement required in, 9560 0529
  - Licensure, conditions for relicensure, 9560 0670
  - Local agency
    - Authority for placement, 9560 0523
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Legal custody by court, duties, 9560 0523
    - Voluntary agreement, placing child under, 9560 0527
  - Parents
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Notice of placement plan, 9560 0603
  - Payments
    - Erroneous payments, 9560 0665
    - Reduction of days covered, notice and review, 9560 0665
    - Responses to requests, 9560 0665
    - Termination of payments, 9560 0665
  - Placement
    - Another county, approval required, 9560 0560
    - Authority for placement, local agency, 9560 0523
    - Change in placement, procedures, 9560 0606
    - Court-ordered, court review, 9560 0613
    - Documentation, placement efforts, 9560 0545
    - Licensed facility, requirements, 9560 0529



**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Foster care (Cont'd)
  - Placement plan
    - Contents, 9560 0603
    - Decisions about child, specifying, 9560 0552
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Requirement, time, 9560 0603
    - Signing, 9560 0603
  - Racial bias, 9560 0670
  - Relatives
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Request for payments, 9560 0665
    - Search for, requirements, 9560 0535
  - Removal of children, procedures, 9560 0532
  - Return of child to home, criteria, 9560 0615
  - Voluntary placement
    - Court review, 9560 0606, 9560 0609
    - Defined, 9560 0521
  - Voluntary placement agreement
    - Decisions about children, specifying, 9560 0552
    - Defined, 9560 0521
    - Local agency placmg child under, 9560 0527

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

- Definitions
  - Nursmg homes, social services programs, 4658 1000
- Nursing homes
  - Qualified social worker, defined, 4658 1000
  - Requirement to employ, 4658 1005

**SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

- Allocation of funds
  - Returned funds, 8400 1460
- Approved practices
  - Criteria, 8400 0300
  - Objectives, 8400 0300
- Conservation practice plans, requirements, 8400 1400
- Contracts
  - Amending, 8400 1600
- Cooperative and joint projects, 8400 1200
- Cost estimate determinations, 8400 1250
- Criteria
  - Approved practices, 8400 0300
- Funds
  - Reencumbering funds, 8400 0900
  - Returned, unallocated funds, 8400 1460
- Inspections, practice sites installed with cost-share funds, 8400 1750
- Monitoring
  - Inspections, practice sites, 8400 1750
  - Purpose of rules, 8400 0050
  - Recording practices, property title, 8400 1650
  - Technical assessment of effectiveness, 8400 1250

**SOLICITATION**

- Busness, trade and correspondence schools, 4880 2300

**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**

- Composting
  - Facilities, requirements, 7035 2836
- Used oil, unacceptable, 7035 2535

**SOY BEANS**

- Genetically engineered soy beans, regulation, exemptions, 1558 0060

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

- Directors
  - Contnnumg education requirements, 3512 1200
  - Educational requirements, 3512 4000

**SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Directors (Cont'd)
  - Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512 4000
- Licenses
  - Continuing licenses, 3512 4000
  - Denials, procedures, 3512 1600
  - Effective date, 3512 4000
  - Human relations trainng requirement, 3512 2700
  - Issuance, generally, 3512 4000
  - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512 4000
  - Renewals, 3512 4000
  - Requirements, generally, 3512 4000
  - Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300
  - Qualifications, generally, 3512 4000
- Emotionally disturbed children
  - Residential treatment programs, assessment for eligibility, 9545 0965
- Program supervisors, license requirements, 3512 4000

**SPIDERS**

- Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134 0200

**STATE BUILDING CODE**

- Accessibility
  - Accessible routes
    - Exterior routes, 1340 1106, 1340.1110
    - Generally, 1340 1103, 1340 1110
  - Apartment houses, 1340 1103
  - Areas of refuge, two-way communication systems, requirements, 1340 1104
  - Automatic doors, 1340 1155
  - Buildings, general requirement, 1340 1103
  - Checkout counters, 1340 1230
  - Congregate residences, 1340 1103
  - Diaper changing tables, 1340 1160
  - Doors
    - Automatic doors, 1340 1155
    - Maneuvering clearances, 1340 1150, 1340 1240
  - Drinking fountains, 1340 1105
  - Dwelling units, 1340 1240
  - Elevators
    - Existing elevators, requirements, 1340 1140
    - New elevators, requirements, 1340 1130
  - Grab bars, 1340 1170, 1340 1200 to 1340 1220, 1340 1240
  - Group I occupancies, 1340 1103
  - Group R occupancies, 1340 1103
  - Hearing impaired persons
    - Doors to exit stairways, 1340 1103
    - Guest room requirements, 1340 1103
    - Signs, assistive listening systems, 1340 1103
  - Hotels, 1340 1103
  - Illustrations
    - Scope, 1340 1250
    - Water closets, 1340 1260
    - Wheelchair accessible toilet stalls, 1340 1270, 1340 1280
  - Lodging houses, 1340 1103
  - Parking facilities, 1340 1103, 1340 1107, 1340 1120
  - Platform lifts, 1340 1105
  - Public building, defined, 1340 1102
  - Recreational facilities, 1340 1103
  - Residential condominium developments, 1340 1103
- Signs
  - Areas of refuge, international symbol of accessibility, 1340 1103
  - Assistive listening systems, 1340 1103

**STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**

- Accessibility (Cont'd)
  - Signs (Cont'd)
    - Elevators, 1340 1103
    - Exits, 1340 1103
    - Parking facilities, international symbol of accessibility, 1340 1107, 1340 1120
    - Passenger loading zones, international symbol of accessibility, 1340 1103
    - Toilet and bathing facilities, international symbol of accessibility, 1340 1103
  - Swimming pools, 1340 1105
  - Telephones, 1340 1105
  - Toilet and bathing facilities
    - Bathtubs, 1340 1200
    - Clear floor space, 1340 1170
    - Dispensers, 1340 1170 1
    - Dwelling units, 1340 1240
    - Faucets, 1340 1190
    - Grab bars, generally, 1340 1220, 1340 1240
    - Hotels and lodging houses, 1340 1103
    - Shower stalls, 1340 1210, 1340 1240
    - Signs, international symbol of accessibility, requirements, 1340 1103
    - Vertical grab bars, 1340 1200, 1340 1210
    - Wall grab bars, 1340 1170
    - Water closets, illustration, 1340 1260
    - Wheelchair accessible stalls, 1340 1180
    - Wheelchair accessible toilet stalls, illustration, 1340 1270, 1340 1280
  - Uniform Building Code, adoption by reference, 1340 0100
- Balconies
  - Exterior wooden balconies, code requirements, 1300 6300
- Building officials
  - Education, 1301 0600
  - Training, 1301 0600
- Compliance with
  - Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 9545 1035
- Day care facilities, first floor requirements, 1305 0305
- Decks
  - Exterior wooden decks, code requirements, 1300 6300
- Educational facilities
  - First and second grade, first floor requirements, 1305 0305
- Fires and fire prevention
  - Smoke detectors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305 0310
  - Sprinkler systems
    - Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305 0904
    - Group E occupancies, 1305 0904
- Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305 0305
- Incorporations by reference
  - Accessibility, Uniform Building Code, 1340 0100
  - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361 0300
  - Solar energy, 1325 1100
- Industrialized/modular buildings
  - Certification of code compliance, requirements, 1361 0400
  - Definitions, 1361 0200
  - Incorporations by reference, 1361 0300
  - Industrialized Buildings Commission (IBC) seal, requirements, 1361 0400
  - Installation, requirements, 1361 0500
  - Purpose of rules, 1360 0100, 1361 0300
- Patios
  - Exterior wooden patios, code requirements, 1300 6300

**STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**

- Permits
  - Solar energy systems, 1325 1100
- School facilities
  - First and second grade, first floor requirements, 1305 0305
- Smoke detectors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305 0310
- Solar energy
  - Authority for rules, 1325 1100
  - Certification requirements, 1325 1100
  - Enforcement of rules, 1325 1100
  - Incorporations by reference for guidelines and standards, 1325 1100
  - Purpose of rules, 1325 1100
  - Scope of rules, 1325 1100
- Uniform Building Code
  - Accessibility, adoption by reference, 1340 0100

**STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND**

- Public subsidies
  - Expenditure limits, 4503 1400
  - Governor candidates, 4503 1300
  - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503 1300

**STATE FORESTS**

- Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, see Richard J Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest under FORESTS AND FORESTRY

**STATE LANDS**

- Adjacent to public waters, appraising, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
- Leases
  - State lands adjacent to public waters, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

**STATE REGISTER**

- Notices in
  - Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076 0140
  - County veterans service officer grant program, availability, 9055 0510
  - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761 0900
  - Eurasian water mulfoil infestations, 6216 0300
  - Exempt rules, 1400 2400
  - Pesticide control delegation agreements, termination, 1505 4130
  - Pesticide control, local implementation, notice of delegation agreement, 1505 4030
  - Pollution prevention grants, availability, 9205 0425
  - Rule adoptions, 1400 2240
  - Rulemaking hearings, 1400 2080
  - Rulemaking mediation, 1400 2450
  - Rules adopted without a public hearing, 1400 2300
  - State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400 0100

**STATE TREASURER**

- Reports received
  - Deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, money collected and deposited, 7406 0450

**STIPULATIONS**

- Tax court, stipulation of facts, 8610 0100, 8610 0110

**STORAGE**

- Steel storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

## INDEX

**STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS**

Financial assistance, see Financial assistance program  
under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND  
STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

**STUDENT GRANTS**

Minnesota correctional institution, defined,  
4830 0300

Residence of student, 4830 0300

Satisfactory academic progress

Definitions, 4830 0110

**SUNFISH**

Seasons and limits

Designated experimental waters, 6264 0300

**SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS**

Appeals

Alternative licenses, denials, 3512 0800

Classroom teaching experience, length required,  
3512 0200

Continuing education

Approval by commissioner, 3512 1200

Clock hours

Approval by commissioner, 3512 1200

Defined, 3512 1200

Content of program, 3512 1200

Initiator

Defined, 3512 1200

Duties, 3512 1200

Term of approval, 3512 1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses,  
3512 0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512 1200

Generally, licensure, 3512 0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512 0800

Generally, 3512 0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching  
experience, 3512 0700

Contents, 3512 0400

Requirements, generally, 3512 0200

Institutional licensure programs

Contents of programs, 3512 0600

Demonstration of mastery, required in program,  
3512 0400

Evaluations required, 3512 0300

Field experience programs, 3512 0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions,  
evaluating, 3512 0400

Internships, 3512 0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512 0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience,  
3512 0700

Classroom teaching license

Defined, 3512.0200

Required, 3512 0200

Continuing licenses, 3512 0300, 3512 2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512 1600

Effective date of requirements, 3512 0300

Entrance licenses, 3512 0300

Expiration, 3512 1500

Fees, 3512 0800, 3512 1500, 3512 2000

Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512 0300

Human relations training requirement, 3512 2700

Initial license, 3512 2000

Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure  
programs under this topic

Life licenses, 3512 0300

Permanent licenses, 3512 0300

**SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512 2000

Renewals, 3512 1500

Requirement, generally, 3512 0200

Revocation

Contested cases, 3512 1400

Procedures, 3512 1400

Reasons for revocation, 3512 1400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512 1700

Suspension

Contested cases, 3512 1400

Procedures, 3512 1400

Reasons for suspension, 3512 1400

Type of license required, 3512 0300

Voluntary surrender, 3512 1300

Skills required, 3512 1100

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Accessibility, state building code requirements,  
1340 1105

**SYPHILIS**

Reporting requirements, 4605 7040, 4605 7700

**TANKS**

Steel storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel  
structures, lead paint removal under LEAD  
ABATEMENT

**TAX COURT**

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements,  
8610 0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610 0140

Appeals from commissioner orders

Captions on appeals, 8610 0040

Extensions of time, 8610 0030

Notice requirements, 8610 0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610 0100

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court,  
8610 0010, 8610 0020

Resident attorneys, practice before the court,  
8610 0010

Continuances, 8610 0060

Decisions, public record, 8610 0120

Evidence

Copies of documents, permitted, 8610 0130

Exhibits, furnishing to parties, 8610 0130

Original records, disposition, 8610 0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610 0140

Motion practice, 8610 0070

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610 0150

Stipulation of facts, 8610 0100

Fmdngs, public records, 8610 0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections,  
8610 0150

Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610 0120

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice,  
8610 0020

Pretrial motions, 8610 0070

Public hearings, required, 8610 0120

Telephone hearings

Costs and disbursements disputes,  
8610 0150

Motion practice, 8610 0070

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice  
before court, 8610 0020

Recorded, defined, 8610 0070

Waiver of right, 8610 0110

Motions

Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610 0150

Dispositive motions

Defined, 8610 0070

**TAX COURT (Cont'd)****Motions (Cont'd)**

- Dispositive motions (Cont'd)
  - Procedural requirements, 8610 0070
  - Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610 0070
- Nondispositive motions
  - Defined, 8610 0070
  - Procedural requirements, 8610 0070
- Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
- Pretrial motions, generally, 8610 0070
- Summary judgment motions, memorandum requirements, 8610 0070
- Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610 0070
- Witnesses, 8610 0070

**Notice**

- Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610 0040
- Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610 0110
- Hearings, notice to parties, 8610 0120
- Pretrial motions, 8610 0070

- Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610 0040

**Petitions**

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8610 0140
- Captions, 8610 0050
- Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
- Small claims petitions, content, 8610 0050
- Stipulation of facts, 8610 0100

**Representation before court**

- Corporation shareholders, 8610 0010
- Individuals representing partnerships, 8610 0010
- Limited liability company shareholders, 8610 0010

- Persons permitted to practice, 8610 0010

**Service of process**

- Motion practice, 8610 0070
- Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610 0040
- Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610 0150
- Small claims division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610 0040

**Stipulation of facts, 8610 0100, 8610 0110****Time**

- Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610 0030
- Motion practice, 8610 0070

- Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610 0070

**TEACHERS**

- Business, trade and correspondence schools, instructors, see **INSTRUCTORS** under **BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

**TELEPHONE CALLS**

- Toll-free calls, see **TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES**

**TELEPHONES**

- Accessibility, state building code requirements, 1340 1105
- Boarding care homes, access for residents, 4655 1910
- Nursing homes, access for residents, 4658 0200

**TESTS AND TESTING**

- Graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**
- Hot mix plants, air pollution performance tests, 7011 0920, 7011 0922
- Secondary schools, graduation rule, see **GRADUATION RULE**

**TILETAMINE**

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800 4230

**TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

- Accessibility, state building code requirements, see **ACCESSIBILITY** under **STATE BUILDING CODE**

**TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)****Privies**

- Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative systems, 7080 0910

**TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES****Health plan companies**

- Providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688 0080

**TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS**

- Genetically engineered tomatoes, regulation, exemptions, 1558 0060

**TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES****Local officials**

- Conflict of interest, see **Conflicts of interest** under **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0400
- Economic interest statements, see **Economic interest disclosure** under **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Gifts, see **Lobbyist gifts** under **GIFTS**

**TOWNS**

- Pesticide control, local implementation, see **Control, law, local implementation** under **PESTICIDES**

**TOXOPLASMOSIS**

- Reporting requirements, 4605 7040

**TRAINING**

- Compost facility personnel, 7035 2836

**TRANSCRIPTS**

- Rulemaking hearings, 1400 2210

**TROUT (SALMONINAE)**

- Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264 0400
- Seasons and limits
  - Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264 0400

**TROUT STREAMS**

- Catch and release fishing
  - Designated special management waters, 6264 0400

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES****Charitable trusts**

- Holders of securities, exemption, Ethics in Government Act, 4501 0200

**TUBERCULOSIS**

- Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655 3000
- Nursing homes
  - Employees program, 4658 0815
  - Residents program, 4658 0810
- Reporting requirements, 4605 7075

**TURKEYS****Wild turkey permit area**

- Defined, 6236 0100
- Description of areas, 6236 0810
- Fall season, 6236 0700
- Possession outside area, 6236 1000
- Spring season, 6236 0600
- Turkey hunt drawing, 6236 0300
- Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236 0300

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

- Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permit requirements, 6244 0200
- Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244 0200

**VARIANCES**

- Asbestos-related training courses, 4620 3727
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

**VARIANCES (Cont'd)**

- Commercial scales rules, 7601 0200
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545 0905
- Health care provider data reports, 4651 0150
- Health care services group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data, reports, 4652 0140
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244 1900

**VENDING MACHINES**

- Boarding care home regulations, 4655 8670
- Nursing home regulations, 4658 0650

**VESSELS**

- Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011 7260

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

- County veterans service officer grant program Applications
  - Modifications, 9055 0540
  - Spending plan, 9055 0560

**VETERANS HOMES**

- Admission
  - Preadmission screening requirements, 9050 0055
  - Residency requirements, 9050 0050
- Preadmission screening, 9050 0055
- Residents
  - Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050 0770, 9050 1070

**VETERINARIANS**

- Continuing education
  - Advisory committee, 9100 1000
  - Approved continuing education programs
    - Advertising, 9100 1000
    - Defined, 9100 0100
    - Requirements, 9100 1000
    - Hours required, 9100 1000
    - Purpose, 9100 1000
  - Sponsors
    - Approval of courses, 9100 1000
    - Defined, 9100 0100

**Licenses**

- Certification procedure, 9100.1000
- Extensions, 9100 1000
- Reinstatement, continuing education requirements, 9100 1000
- Renewals
  - Continuing education requirements, 9100 1000
  - Waivers, 9100 1000
- Pet and milk food plant inspections, 1719 2500
- Rehabilitation of wild animals, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**
- Wild animals, rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**

**VOLUNTEERS**

- Wild animal rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under **WILD ANIMALS**

**WAIVER**

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650 0571
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational therapists
  - Continuing education requirements, 4666 1100
- Veterinarian continuing education requirements, 9100 1000

**WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANTS**

- Request for proposals, 9205 0425

**WATER**

- Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under **LEAD ABATEMENT**

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

- Vegetation
  - Eurasian water milfoil, see **EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Liquefied petroleum gas
  - Calculations, 7601 6000
  - Temperature corrections, 7601 6000
  - Volume correction factor table, 7601 9900

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION**

- Approvals
  - Vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601 4000
- Certificates and certification
  - Commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601 7020
- Defined, 7601 0100
- Director, definitions, 7601 0100
- Inspectors
  - Registered persons work, 7601 7090
  - Standards and test equipment, 7601 7080
- Permits
  - Railroad track scale permits, 7601 3010
- Publications
  - Standards and test equipment, list, 7601 7080
- Publications by
  - Registered service person lists, 7601 7100
- Soil bearing
  - Vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601 4000
- Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601 0200

**WELDERS AND WELDING**

- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513 0120, 1513 0160

**WETLANDS**

- For exempt rule amendments to chapter 8420 see 20 SR 2629

**WHEELCHAIRS**

- Accessibility requirements, state building code, see Accessibility under **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- School buses, 7470 1600

**WILD ANIMALS**

- Rehabilitation
  - Advisor
    - Defined, 6244 0420
    - Required for permit, 6244 0420
  - Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244 1500
  - Continuing education and training requirements, 6244 0700
  - Costs of rehabilitation, 6244 0800
  - Definitions, 6244 0300
  - Endangered species
    - Defined, 6244 0300
    - Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244 0800
  - Facilities
    - Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244 0420
    - Construction, requirements, 6244 0900
    - Defined, 6244.0420
    - Indoor facilities, 6244 0900
    - Inspection by commissioner, 6244 0440
    - Outdoor facilities, 6244 0900
    - Sanitation requirements, 6244 0900

**WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
  - Facilities (Cont'd)
    - Separation from pets and humans, 6244 0900
    - Size, 6244 0900
    - Temperature, 6244 0900
    - Water, requirements, 6244 0900
  - Feeding animals, 6244 1000
  - General class permits
    - Privileges, 6244 0410
    - Renewal requirements, 6244 1600
    - Requirements, 6244 0410
    - Restriction on initial testing, 6244 1110
    - Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244 0500
  - Handling animals, restrictions, 6244 1000
  - Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244 1700
  - Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244 0440
  - Liability, disclaimer, 6244 1800
  - Master class permits
    - Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244 0420
    - Privileges, 6244 0410
    - Provisional permits, 6244 1200
    - Renewal requirements, 6244 1600
    - Requirements, 6244 0410
    - Restriction on initial testing, 6244 1110
  - Nonreleasable animals
    - Defined, 6244 0300
    - Disposition, 6244 0800
  - Notice
    - Receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244 0800
  - Novice class permits
    - Privileges, 6244 0410
    - Renewal requirements, 6244 1600
    - Requirements, 6244 0410
    - Restrictions on initial testing, 6244 1110
  - Permits
    - Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, requirement, 6244 0420
    - Amendments to permits, 6244 1700
    - Application, information required, 6244 0430
    - Decisions about granting, review, 6244 1500
    - Defined, 6244 0300
    - Duration, 6244 1600
    - Examinations, 6244 0420, 6244 0700
    - Expired permits, 6244 1600
    - Facilities requirements, 6244 0420
    - Federal permits, requirements, 6244 1400
    - Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244 0400
    - General class, 6244 0410
    - General requirement, 6244 0400
    - Local laws, application, 6244 1400
    - Master class, 6244 0410
    - Novice class, 6244 0410
    - Number issued, limitations, 6244 0400
    - Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244 1300
    - Qualifications, 6244 0420
    - Renewal, 6244 1600
    - Revocation, 6244 1700
    - Species limitations on, 6244 0400
    - Transferability, 6244 0450
    - Transition from previous rules, 6244 1100, 6244 1110
    - Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244 0420
  - Permittees
    - Age requirements, 6244 0420
    - Defined, 6244 0300

**WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)**

- Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
  - Permittees (Cont'd)
    - Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244 0800
    - Examination requirements, 6244 0420
    - Experience requirements, 6244 0420
    - Fees, prohibited, 6244 0800
    - Liability, 6244 1800
    - Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244 1400
    - Qualifications, 6244 0420
    - Residency requirement, 6244 0400
    - Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244 0800
    - Purpose of rules, 6244 0100
    - Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244 0800
    - Recordkeeping requirements, 6244 0600
    - Release of animals, 6244 0800
    - Retention of records, 6244 0600
    - Sanitation, 6244 1000
    - Scope of rules, 6244 0200
    - Species of animals, limitations, 6244 0400
    - Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244 0800
    - Threatened species
      - Defined, 6244 0300
      - Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244 0800
    - Transport
      - Defined, 6244 0300
      - Release of animals, restrictions, 6244 0800
    - Variances, 6244 1900
  - Veterinarians
    - Advisor exemption, 6244 0420
    - Care of animals, requirements, 6244 1000
    - General class permits, obtaining, 6244 0500
    - Licensing requirements for practice, 6244 1400
    - Permit requirements, consulting or advising, not required, 6244 0500
    - Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244 0500
    - Treatment of animals, powers, 6244 0500
    - Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244 0500
  - Violations and penalties
    - Administrative penalties, 6244 2000
    - Misdemeanors, 6244 2000
  - Volunteers
    - Continuing education, assisting with, 6244 0700
    - Defined, 6244 0300
    - Examinations, assisting with, 6244 0700
    - Permit process, interpretation, 6244 0700
    - Watering animals, 6244 1000

**WIND ENERGY**

- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, eligibility for loans, 1656 0100

**WITNESSES**

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406 2100
- Tax court, 8610 0070

**WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

- Exterior decks, patios, and balconies, state building code requirements, 1300 6300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- Apportionment
  - Equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic
- Equitable apportionment arbitration
  - Administrator
    - Defined, 5229 0100
    - Duties, 5229 0410

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)  
 Administrator (Cont'd)  
   Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229 0500  
   Selection, 5229 0410  
   Term of contract, 5229 0410  
 Arbitration advisor  
   Defined, 5229 0100  
   Role of advisor, 5229 0600  
   Selection, 5229 0420  
 Arbitration panel  
   Composition, 5229 0420  
   Determining, process, 5229 0500  
   Selection, 5229 0420  
 Arbitrators  
   Defined, 5229 0400  
   Determinations, effect, 5229 0600  
   Nomination, 5229 0400  
   Powers, 5229 0600  
   Qualifications, 5229 0400  
 Decisions by arbitrators, 5229 0700  
 Definitions, 5229 0100  
 Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229 0700  
 Filing  
   Request for arbitration, 5229 0500  
 Hearings  
   Oral hearings, 5229 0700  
   Procedures, 5229 0700  
 Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229 0500  
 Neutral physician  
   Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229 0700  
   Defined, 5229 0100  
 Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229 0350  
 Purpose of rules, 5229 0200  
 Recordkeeping  
   Arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229 0410  
 Responses to arbitration requests, 5229 0500  
 Roster  
   Defined, 5229 0100  
   Membership on, 5229 0400  
   Nominations to, 5229 0400  
 Scope of rules, 5229 0300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Insurance  
   Asbestos contractors, requirements, 4620 3200  
 Liability  
   Equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic  
**X-RAY EQUIPMENT**  
 Facilities using equipment, operator credentials, duties, 4730 5200  
 Operators  
   Examinations  
     Application of rules, 4730 5000  
     Approval by commissioner, 4730 5100  
     Availability, 4730 5100  
     Content requirements, 4730 5100  
     Definitions, 4730 5050  
     Equivalent examinations, 4730 5400  
     Exemption for trainees, 4730 5500  
     Foreign states, license from, effect, 4730 5400  
     Notice of results, 4730 5100  
     Passing score, 4730 5100  
     Questions, type, 4730 5100  
     Requirements, generally, 4730 5100  
     Results, reporting, 4730 5100  
     Security, 4730 5100  
     Validity standards, 4730 5100  
   Trammg, use of equipment during, 4730 5500  
**YARD WASTE**  
 Composting  
   By-products, storage, 7035 2836  
   Drainage runoff, 7035 2836  
   Notice to commissioner, 7035 2836  
   Operation requirements, 7035 2836  
   Reports required, 7035 2836  
**ZEBRA MUSSELS**  
 Infested waters  
   Confiscation for violations of law, 6216 0600  
   Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
   Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
   Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216 0500  
   Transporting water from, 6216 0500  
   Violations of law, 6216 0600  
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216 0250  
**ZOLAZEPAM**  
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800 4230  
**ZOLPIDEM**  
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800 4240